

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Part I)

**The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration**

Washington: 1961

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as RG 242, Microfilm Publication T175. To order microfilm, write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS
and Chief of the German Police

(Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)

(Part I)



THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

This is part of a series of Guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

An American Committee for the Study of War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956, the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present chairman is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case, The University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation, the Lilly Endowment and the Avalon Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGO, Departmental Records Branch), at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, The Library of Congress. The microfilming team in Alexandria, Virginia, was under the direction of Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Michigan in 1956/57, of Dr. Dagmar Horna Perman from 1957 to September 1959, of Mr. James G. McDowell from September 1959 to August 1960, and is now under the supervision of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher of the University of Colorado.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staff of the National Archives, especially its World War II Records Division, and by the U.S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., June 1961

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer
Executive Secretary, AHA

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. T- 71, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p.
2. T- 74, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p.
3. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei). Part I. 1958. 141 p.
4. T- 76, Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p.
5. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p.
6. T- 82, Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.
7. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p.
8. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p.
9. T-253, Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.
10. T- 73, Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p.
11. T-178, Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p.
12. T- 78, Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p.
13. T-177, Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p.
14. T-312, Records of German Field Commands, Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p.
15. T-179, Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p.
16. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.
17. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p.
18. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p.
19. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p.
20. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p.
21. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.
22. T- 70, Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p.
23. T- 83, Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p.
24. T-321, Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p.
25. T-405, German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p.
26. T-401, Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p.
27. T-354, Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p.
28. T-454, Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete). 1941-45. 69 p.
29. T- 78, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p.
30. T- 78, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p.
31. T-459, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-1945. 1961. 19 p.

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited at the World War II Records Division, National Archives, which have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association. The Guide contains the text of data sheets identifying records filmed. A copy of the data sheets has been filmed as a target sheet at the beginning of each roll of film.

The present Guide covers 123 rolls of film of records of Reichsführer-SS und Chef der deutschen Polizei. The bulk of the material consists of the unique collection of files of RF-SS/Persönlicher Stab, composed of a wide variety of high-level correspondence and memoranda. The contents of these records, of necessity quite diverse, constitute a valuable source of documentation for the history of the National Socialist regime. Political plans and policies, diplomacy, military affairs, armament, manpower, ideology, genocide, even astrology - all these and more were matters of concern and interest to Heinrich Himmler, and hence are proper subjects of the files filmed. However, these records also reflect something of the complex personality of Himmler and of his power in the Third Reich. Autocratic ruler of a "state within a state," he is revealed as a talented organizer, a ruthless protagonist in the struggle for power, a harbinger of death and destruction, an iconoclast, and self-appointed custos morum of his legions.

It may be noted that two additional guides, now in preparation, will contain the descriptions of the remainder of the filmed records of T-175.

The terms "Serial" and "Roll" in this Guide refer to the sequence of the film. The "Item" number is the identification symbol on the original folder within the captured records collection. "Provenance" indicates, where ascertainable, the archival origin of the documents whose description follows. The symbol "FT" means that the folder has been filmed throughout, the symbol "FS" denotes that the folder has been filmed selectively. "1st frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively throughout the filming operation. German file numbers, whenever ascertainable, have also been included. The "Notes" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should not be taken as exhaustive descriptions. The researcher is urged to check the entire Guide.

The original records are located in the World War II Records Division of the National Archives, Alexandria, Va. under Record Group 1010. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington 25, D.C., as microcopy T-175, rolls 1-123, and should be requested by adding "T-175" to the rolls desired. The descriptions were prepared by Dr. Dagmar Horna Permann.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>1</u>
1	1	Gendarmeriehauptmannschaft Wiesbaden, Regierungsbe- zirk Wiesbaden	EAP 172-a/3,5	FT	2500000	Folders of Gendarmeriehauptmannschaft Wiesbaden, Reg.-Bezirk Wiesbaden, marked "Tankanlagen, Verkehrszeichen, Reklametafeln, Gebühren- pflichtige Verwarn., Kinderballone, Flaschenpost, Landung von Flugzeugen, Flugwachen," and "Ausländer, ausländische Arbeiter, Kontrolle, Legitima- tion der ausl. Arbeiter, Bettler und Obdachlose, Kontrolle der Herbergen, Landstreicher, Emigranten, Rückwanderer, Zigeunerwesen," containing circu- lar letters and ordinances about procedures to be followed by the Ord- nungspolizei in handling the above named subjects, 1940-43.	
			EAP 172-d-14- 12/1	FT	2500033	Folder of same provenance marked "Landwacht," containing circular letters pertaining to that subject, 1942-44.	
			EAP 172-b-05/1, 7	FT	2500264	Folders of same provenance marked "Chef der Ordnungspolizei," con- taining a group of ordinances and circular letters issued by the Chef der Ordnungspolizei, 1942-44.	
1-	1-		EAP 172-d-14-	FT	2500369	Folders of same provenance marked "Regierungspräsident," "Anzeige- akte," "Inventarienverzeichnis," "Anordnungen für die Ausbildung der An- wärter," "Generalien," "Verwendung im Objektschutz Luftschutz," "Unter- stützungen, Notstandsbeihilfe," etc., containing circular letters and administrative correspondence, 1938-45. Duplicates omitted.	
3	3		01/2,3,4,5,		2501542		
2-	2-		6,7				
3	3						
		Fernschreibstelle des Befehlshabers der Ord- nungspolizei, Wiesbaden; Württembergisches Innen- ministerium; Polizei Lehrbataillon Iglau	EAP 172-b-05/12	FT	2502933	Folder of Fernschreibstelle des Befehlshabers der Ordnungspolizei, Wiesbaden, containing copies of reports on air-raids and damages in Wehr- kreis XII, 1941.	
			EAP 172-b-05/2	FT	2503141	Folder of Württembergisches Innenministerium, containing circular letters dealing with leave for members of the armed forces, 1944-45.	
			EAP 172-a/4	FT	2503164	Folder of Polizei Lehrbataillon Iglau, marked "Allgemeine Erlasse u. Befehle, RF-SS, IdO, BdO, CdO Pol, L-Btl.II," and containing circular letters and ordinances, 1942-44.	
			EAP 172-b-24- 14/8	FT	2503221	Folder of same provenance marked "Ausbildungsbefehle, 5. März 1943," 1943-44.	
	?		EAP 172-b-05/4	FT	2503379	Folder of unknown provenance, photostatic copy, entitled "Dienst- besprechung der Befehlshaber und Inspektore der Ordnungspolizei im Ja- nuar 1943 in Berlin: Bericht des Chefs der Ordnungspolizei, SS-Oberst- Gruppenführer und Generaloberst Daluge über den Kräfte- und Kriegsein- satz der Ordnungspolizei im Kriegsjahre 1942, Berlin, 1. Februar 1943."	
		HöH. SS- u. Pol. Führer f.d. bes. niederländischen Geb., Befehlsh. d. Ordnungspol.; Der Höhere SS- u. Polizei- führer West	EAP 172-b-05/5	FT	2503416	Folder of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer für die besetzten nieder- ländischen Gebiete, Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei, containing circular letters of Chef der Ordnungspolizei, 1943.	
			EAP 172-b-05/8	FT	2503430	Folder of Der Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer West, containing various circular letters and ordinances, also "Richtlinien für Partisanenbekämpfung"	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						circulated by Chef der Ordnungspolizei, 17 Nov. 1941.
3	3	Der Höhere SS- u. Polizei- führer West; ?	EAP 172-b-05/9	FT	2503640	Folder of Der Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer West, marked "C.d.O." and containing circular letters of Chef der Ordnungspolizei, 1941-45.
			EAP 172-b-05/10	FT	2503697	Folder of unknown provenance, containing <u>Mitteilungen des Hauptamts SS-Gericht</u> , published by Reichsführer-SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei, <u>Vertraulich</u> , Band II, Hefte 3-6, and <u>Mitteilungen über die SS- und Polizeigerichtsbarkeit</u> , published by RF-SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei, <u>Hauptamt SS-Gericht</u> , <u>Vertraulich</u> , Hefte 1-6, July 1940 - December 1941, and a group of ordinances and circular letters of Reichsführer-SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei dealing primarily with disciplinary proceedings and punishments, 1939-45.
		Chef der Ordnungspolizei, General Daluege	EAP 172-b-05/11	FT	2503891	Folder of Chef der Ordnungspolizei, General Daluege, containing carbon copies of Daluege's letters to Himmler dealing with questions of political and administrative organization of the police, and personnel appointments. Very interesting. 1936-37.
4	4		EAP 172-b-05/13	FT	2503996	Two folders of General Daluege, Chef der Ordnungspolizei, one marked "Schriftverkehr," containing letters on collection of documentary materials pertaining to the early history of the Nazi Party, 1933-37; the other is marked "Gedenkartikel und ähnliche Veröffentlichungen," containing newspaper clippings and drafts of articles by Daluege and other members of the Party about its early history, 1936-37.
		Technische Nothilfe, Ortsgruppe Eichstätt	EAP 172-b-16/4	FT	2504167	Folder of Technische Nothilfe, Ortsgruppe Eichstätt, marked "Presse" and containing circular letters and correspondence dealing with relations of Technische Nothilfe with the press, 1933-43.
			EAP 172-b-16/3	FT	2504306	Folder of same provenance, containing circular letters about cooperation of TN in various special actions: collection of money, celebration of Nazi holidays, etc., 1933-43.
			EAP 172-b-16/5	FT	2504522	Folder of same provenance, marked "Lehrgänge an der Reichsschule Belzig," and containing circular letters and correspondence pertaining to training of TN members, 1936-43.
4	4		EAP 172-b-16/6,	FT	2504653,	Folders of Technische Nothilfe, Ortsgruppe Eichstätt, containing
6	6		7,		2504941,	circular letters, reports and correspondence; the part marked "Einsatz"
5	5		8,		2505208,	deals with organizational, administrative and general matters, including
			9,		2505329,	some reports on performed duties, 1933-40, 1941-44, 1941-42, 1933-42,
			10,		2505622,	1933-44, 1934-42.
			11,		2505743,	
			12,		2506018,	
6	6		13,		2506228,	
			14		2506512	

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	lst frame	Notes
6	6	?	EAP 172-b-24-14/1- 5	FT	2506624	Folders of unknown provenance dealing with training of police units: the first is marked "Richtlinien für die Führung und Ausbildung der Ausbildungs-Bataillone," 1940-42.
		Pol.-Offizier- u. Schutz- polizei-Schule Fürsten- feldbruck	EAP 172-b-24-14/6, 7	FT	2506927, 2507116	Two folders of Pol.-Offizier- u. Schutzpolizeischule in Fürstenfeldbruck: the first is marked "Res/ultate/ Offizieranwärterlehrgang für SA-Führer," and the other is marked "10. Offz.-Anw.-Lehrgang, v. 4.XI. 1938 - 6.4.39; 22.9.1942 - 17.12.1942," dealing with training.
		?	EAP 172-b-24-20/1	FT	2507451	Group of reports of unknown provenance dealing with communications addressed to Chef des Amtes für Nachrichtenverbindungen, SS-Brigadeführer Sachs, 1938-39.
6- 7	6- 7	SS-Führer im Rasse- und Siedlungswesen im SS- Oberabschnitt Südwest	EAP 172-b-24-22/1, 2	FT	2507468, 2507593	Folder of SS-Führer im Rasse- und Siedlungswesen im SS-Oberabschnitt Südwest, marked "Schulung der Polizei" and dealing with weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei, 1937-39. Other folder contains notes and lectures on Nazi doctrines, some issues of <u>Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei</u> , published by Chef der Ordnungspolizei, Gruppe "Weltanschauliche Erziehung," 1938-43.
		?	EAP 172-b-24-24/1	FT	2507667	Stray item of unknown provenance, entitled "vorläufige Abfindungsbestimmungen für die Marineküstenpolizei," Anlage zu T.B. Frankr. Nr. 38 Ziff. X., no date.
7-9	7-9		EAP 172-b-24-26/3, 172-b-24-28/ 2-9, 172-b-24-28/ 10-13, 172-b-24-28/ 15,16	FT FT FT FT	2507677, 2508300, 2508837, 2510274	Group of folders of unknown provenance, containing circular letters of Chef der Ordnungspolizei dealing with arms and equipment of Ordnungspolizei units in the following areas: Dänemark, Oberkrain, Kroatien, Ostland, besetzte Ostgebiete, Griechenland, Frankreich, Italien, Montenegro, General-Gouvernement, Serbien, Böhmen-Mähren, Norwegen, Adriatische Küste, Triest, Albanien, Weissruthenien, Ungarn, angegliederte und besetzte Gebiete, etc., 1943-44.
8	8		EAP 172-c-20-01/1, 172-c-10-10/2	FT FT	2510579, 2510591	Folders of Gendarmeriehauptmannschaft Wiesbaden, Reg.-Bezirk Wiesbaden, containing circular letters dealing with recruitment for Ordnungspolizei and SS, 1938-43; folder containing various regulations pertaining to the Ordnungspolizei, 1939-43.
9	9	Gendarmeriehauptmann- schaft Wiesbaden, Rg.- Bezirk Wiesbaden	EAP 172-c-10-01/4	FT	2510778	Folder of Gend. Kreis Wadern, containing circular letters and ordinances of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei im Wehrkreis XII, 1940-45.
		Gendarmerie Kreis Wadern; Landrat Gailenkirchen- Heinsberg;	EAP 172-c-10-01/6	FT	2510914	Folder of Landrat Gailenkirchen-Heinsberg, containing circular letters of the Chef der Ordnungspolizei, 1944.
		SS-Mann A. Barge, 8. Komp. I Zug	EAP 172-c-10-10/1	FT	2510940	Group of study notes of SS-Mann A. Barge, 8. Komp. I Zug, dealing with Kriminalpolizei-Kunde, Grenzpolizei-Kunde, Rechtskunde, Kripo and Geheime Staatspolizei, no date.
		?	EAP 172-c-10-10/3	FT	2511009	Stray item of unknown provenance, entitled "Besprechung der Prüfungs-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	4
						arbeit für Major-Anwärter (Mai 1936) in Polizeiverwendung (von Polizei-offizierschule aufgestellt);" it concerns a police manoeuvre under hypothetical circumstances of air-raids on Potsdam and communist guerrilla, 1936.	
9	9	Res.-Pol.-Batl. 66	EAP 172-c-11-10/3	FT	2511053	Folder of Res.-Pol.-Batl. 66, containing circular letters of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei, 1942-43, dealing with the killing of Heydrich and anti-guerrilla measures.	
		?	EAP 172-c-11-10/12	FT	2511064	Stray item of unknown provenance, entitled "Zusammenstellung der Dienststellen [der Ordnungspolizei] innerhalb der Niederlande, getrennt nach Provinzen, 1942-; Fernsprechverzeichnis des Befehlshabers der Ordnungspolizei für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete," 1942.	
		I/Pol./16	EAP 172-c-11-10/14	FT	2511103	Stray item of I/Pol./16, circular letter of Chef der Ordnungspolizei dealing with "Pflege unserer Muttersprache," 1944.	
		?	EAP 172-c-11-10/15	FT	2511109	Group of Befehlsblätter des Chefs der Ordnungspolizei, 1944.	
			EAP 172-c-11-15/3	FT	2511132	Provenance unknown.	
		Kommando der Ordnungspolizei Rennes	EAP 172-c-11-15/5,	FT	2511180,	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Vorläufige Geschäftsordnung für die Dienststelle des Befehlshabers der Ordnungspolizei im Bereich des Militärbefehlshabers in Frankreich," 1944.	
			6,		2511213,	Folders of Kommando der Ordnungspolizei Rennes, containing circular letters of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei im Bereich des Militärbefehlshabers in Frankreich, and a few inquiries and reports directed to him by the Kommando der Ordnungspolizei Rennes, 1942-44.	
			7,		2511341,		
9-10	9-10		8		2511354		
10	10	Höherer SS- u. Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar f.d. bes. norwegischen Gebiete	EAP 172-c-11-20	FT	2511529	Folder of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten norwegischen Gebiete, containing fragments of two speeches, presumably given by Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer für die besetzten norwegischen Gebiete, and surveying the activities of the Sicherheitspolizei, Ordnungspolizei and SS in Norway in 1943 and 1944. Material of great interest, dealing with the underground organizations in Norway.	
			EAP 172-c-11-20/1,	FT	2511634	Folders of same provenance containing a group of circular letters of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei in Norway, 1943-45.	
			2		2511672		
		?	EAP 172-c-11-22/3	FT	2511681	Item of unknown provenance, <u>1. Vierteljahreslagebericht 1939</u> des Sicherheitshauptamtes, Band I. Summary of political opposition to Nazism at home and abroad with surveys of suppression of Jews, Freemasons, etc.	
10-	10-	Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei, Alpenland	EAP 172-c-11-22/4,	FT	2511737,	Folders of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei, Alpenland, containing a group of reports on guerrilla warfare in the area, 1941-43, and circular letters of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei, 1942-44.	
			6,		2512251,		
11	11		172-c-11-24/1		2512655		
		?	EAP 172-c-12-10/1	FT	2512780	Stray item of unknown provenance, circular letter of Kommandeur der Ordnungspolizei b.d. Regierungspräsidenten Augsburg, dealing with Vernichtung von Verschlussachen und streng vertraulichen Schriftstücken, '45.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
11	11	Kommandeur der Ordnungspolizei in Paris;	EAP 172-c-12-15/2	FT	2512787	Folder of Der Kommandeur der Ordnungspolizei in Paris, containing reports of the Ordnungspolizei in Versailles, 1944.
		Schutzpolizei Wien, Abt. Auswärtiger Einsatz	EAP 172-d-10-10/1	FT	2512846	Folder of Schutzpolizei Wien, Abt. Auswärtiger Einsatz, containing "Merkblatt für die nach dem Reichskommissariat Ostland in Marsch zu setzenden Polizeikräfte," 1942.
	?		EAP 172-d-10-10/2	FT	2512851	Folder of unknown provenance, containing the Kriegstagebuch of two "Einsatzgruppen zur Bandenbekämpfung an der lettisch-russischen Grenze (Gruppe Schröder und Gruppe Knecht) befohlen vom Höheren SS- und Pol.-Führer Russland Nord, SS-Obergruppenführer und General der Polizei, Jeckeln, 16.2.-31.3.1943."
			EAP 172-d-10-10/5	FT	2512900	Provenance unknown, "Kriegstagebuch Nr. I, Gruppe SS-Pol.-Ost, 15.11.1942 - 31.XII.1942."
		SS-Hauptamt	EAP 172-d-10-10/6	FT	2513105	Folder of SS-Hauptamt, containing documents pertaining to Zusammenarbeit zwischen SS und Ordnungspolizei, minutes of several meetings of Daluge and Obergruppenführer Heissmeyer on the organization of Polizei-SS-Einheiten, 1938-39. Some material of later dates (1943-45) enclosed in this folder, probably papers of I SS-Pol. 3 in Tilburg.
		I/SS-Pol. 3, Verwaltung	EAP 172-d-10-12/1	FT	2513281	Folder of I/SS-Pol. 3, Verwaltung, containing a group of administrative records. Enclosed directives for "Kampf gegen die Partisanen und die Gegnerbekämpfung in den besetzten Gebieten des Westens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kommunistenbekämpfung," 1943.
		Polizeipräsident in Stuttgart	EAP 172-d-10-18/9	FT	2513371	Folder of Polizeipräsident in Stuttgart, containing copy of "Vortrag für den 25.11.43 vor dem II./SS-Pol. 3 im Rahmen der weltanschaulichen Schulung," by Kuhr, Hauptmann der Sch. P. 6./SS-Pol.3, dealing with the Eastern front.
		Kommando der Schutzpolizei Hamm, Westfalen	EAP 172-d-10-28/4, 7	FT	2513390, 2513418	Folders of Kommando der Schutzpolizei Hamm, Westf., marked "Dienstbesprechungen," 1941 and 1944; "Sonderbefehle, Verteilungsstelle 1944," 1944.
	?		EAP 172-d-10-28/8, 9	FT	2513539, 2513545	Provenance unknown, containing Sonderbefehle des Kommandos der Schutzpolizei Metz, ordering the arrest of all men of 16-60 years of age in district Sablon, Metz, 6 Oct. 1944.
		Kommando der Schutzpolizei Hamm, Westfalen;	EAP 172-d-10-28/11	FT	2513574	Folder of Kommando der Schutzpolizei Hamm, Westf., "Sonderbefehle 1942, S. 1. Verteilungsstelle," 1941-42.
	?		EAP 172-d-10-28/17	FT	2513873	Provenance unknown, containing a group of administrative circular letters of Schutzpolizei Metz, 1944.
12	12	1. Polizei-Revier Aachen	EAP 172-d-10-28/21	FT	2513953	Folder of 1. Polizei-Revier Aachen, containing circular letters of Kommando der Schutzpolizei, 1943-44.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
12	12	?	EAP 172-d-24/2	FT	2513958	Folder of unknown provenance, containing series of ordinances and regulations on air-raid protection circulated by Der Polizeipräsident als örtlicher Luftschutzleiter. The folder is entitled "Der Grossluftangriff," 1942-43.
			EAP 172-d-14-01/9, 10, 12	FT	2514408, 2514457, 2514489	Folders of unknown provenance; one is marked "Ausbildung und Dienstbetrieb" and contains circular letters of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer b. Reichsstatthalter i.d. Westmark u. Chef der Zivilverwaltung i. Lothr.- Der Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei, 1942; group of Kommandobefehle of same agency, 1943-44.
			EAP 172-d-14-01/17	FT	2514602	Folder of unknown provenance, marked "Nachrichten-Pläne für Funkgespräche u. Ferngespräche," and containing forms on which agencies are to be notified when enemy propaganda materials, ammunition, etc., are found; no date.
		Gendarmerie-Kreisposten Rappoltsweiler	EAP 172-d-14-01/19, 30,	FT	2514619 2514661	Folders of Gendarmerie-Kreisposten Rappoltsweiler, containing "Verzeichnis über ein- und ausgehende Funkgespräche (Ferngespräche) des Gendarmerie-Kreispostens Rappoltsweiler," 1943-44.
12- 13	12- 13	Gend.-Abt. Falkenberg, Kreis St. Avold, Westmark	EAP 172-d-14-01/22, 3, 24	FT	2514996, 2515043 2515045	Folders of Gendarmerie-Abteilung Falkenberg, Kreis St. Avold, Westmark, marked "Kriegsfahndung" and containing instructions and regulations for the capture of escaped POW's, personnel of destroyed enemy aircraft, criminals, etc., 1943; an organizational chart is included.
13	13	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie, Zivilverwaltung Luxemburg; ?	EAP 172-d-14-01/26	FT	2515372	Folder of Kommandeur der Gendarmerie, Zivilverwaltung Luxemburg, containing schedules of "Ausbildungsplan für die Gendarmerie-Postendienstversammlungen (Abteilungen)," 1942-43.
			EAP 172-d-14-01/27	FT	2515398	Folder of unknown provenance, containing material pertaining to Weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei supplied by Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer bei den Reichstatthaltern und Oberpräsidenten der Rheinprovinz, in Hessen, in der Provinz Hessen-Nassau, in der Westmark und in Baden im Wehrkreis XII und den Chefs der Zivilverwaltung in Lothringen und in Luxemburg, 1943-44.
		Gendarmerie Kreis Strassburg, Elsass, Gend.-Abt. Brumat i. Els., Gend.- Posten Mommenheim; ?	EAP 172-d-14-01/33	FT	2515629	Folder of Gendarmerie-Kreis Strassburg, Gendarmerie-Abteilung Brumat i. Elsass, Gendarmerieposten Mommenheim, containing routine administrative material and instructions for arrest of escaped POW's, foreign laborers, etc., 1943-44.
			EAP 172-d-14-12/2, 3	FT	2515782 2515803	Stray items of unknown provenance: "Mitteilungsblätter für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei, herausgegeben von den Befehlshabern der Ordnungspolizei in Wiesbaden und Saarbrücken," March 1943; "Dienstanzweisung für die Landwacht," August 1942; circular letter of Geheime Staatspolizei, Staatspolizeistelle Düsseldorf, on "Be-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						handlung von Juden ausländischer Staatsangehörigkeit im Reichsgebiet," 1943; "Merkblatt für die Bevölkerung über feindliche Fallschirmabspringer und Luftlandetruppen," 1938.
13	13	Kolonialpolizeischule Wien	EAP 172-d-16/1	FT	2515812	Folder of Kolonialpolizeischule Wien, "Richtlinien für die kolonialtaktische Ausbildung an den Kolonialpolizei-Schulen," 1941-42; this is a collection of lectures about police administration of future German colonies.
		?	EAP 172-d-20-10/1	FT	2515891	Ordinance of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei about "Aufstellung des Feuerschutzpolizei-Regiment Niederlande," 1943.
		Der Polizeidirektor Hamm (Westfalen);	EAP 172-d-24-01/6	FT	2515895	Folder of Der Polizeidirektor Hamm (Westf.), containing various directives pertaining to the functioning of Luftschutzpolizei, 1942-44.
		Kommando der Schutzpolizei, Würzburg	EAP 172-d-24-01/1	FT	2515929	Folder of Kommando der Schutzpolizei, Würzburg, containing various material dealing with the training, the equipment and function of the Luftschutzpolizei, 1942-45.
14	14	?	EAP 172-d-24-10/5	FT	2516348	Group of circular letters of Reichsluftschutzbund, dealing with protection against air-raids, 1942-44.
			EAP 172-d-24-12/1	FT	2516568	Folder containing stray items of unknown provenance: "Vermerkung für eine Führer-Besprechung," dealing with plans for rebuilding of Munich's Nationaltheater, February 2, 1945. Group of unidentified photographs, some of Hitler. Some correspondence of Generalbaurat für die Hauptstadt der Bewegung, Bauleitung der LS-Bauten, dealing with construction of air-raid shelters, 1944.
		Mil. Befehlshaber in Frankreich, Verw.-Stab	EAP 172-d-26/2	FT	2516604	Folder of Mil. Befehlshaber in Frankreich, Verw.-Stab, containing material on the formation of a French Technische Nothilfe (Secour Technique) and related administrative questions, 1944.
		?	EAP 172-e-11-15/1	FT	2516622	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Dienststelle des Befehlshabers der Ordnungspolizei im Bereich des Militärbefehlshabers in Frankreich, entitled "Vorläufige Geschäftsordnung für die Dienststelle des Befehlshabers der Ordnungspolizei im Bereich des Militärbefehlshabers in Frankreich," 1944.
			EAP 172-d-28-01/1	FT	2516670	Copy of Erlass des Kommissars des Reiches, Göring, (Preussischer Minister des Innern) dealing with "Einberufung und Verwendung von Hilfspolizei," 1933. This is a fragment of a folder of unknown provenance.
			EAP 172-d-28-10/1, 172-d-28-16/1	FT	2516689, 2516693	Excerpts from the manual <u>Deutsche Reichsbahn</u> (Leipzig 1942), dealing with <u>Einstellung der Bahnpolizeibeamten</u> , and <u>Auszug aus dem Befehlsblatt des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD vom 26. September 1942 über Bergpolizei</u> .
Continued			EAP 172-e-10/1,	FT	2516697,	"Einheitsaktenpläne (EAP1) für die staatlichen Polizeiverwaltungen,

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	8
14	14	?	EAP 172-e-10/2	FT	2516762	Schutzpolizei (S) 1). "III C I 87 Nr. 77 V/34 vom 9. November 1934" (MBLiV. S. 1445) and 1941-43. Provenance unknown.	
			EAP 172-e-10/3	FT	2516978	"Pressepolizei," a section of a reference book about police regulations, dealing with regulations pertaining to the press and printed matters, no date, provenance unknown.	
			EAP 172-e-10/4	FT	2517015	Item of unknown provenance, "Fernsprechverzeichnis der staatlichen Pol.-Verwaltung Strassburg/Elsass," 1941?	
		Auswärtiges Amt, Deutsches Generalkonsulat Neapel	EAP 172-e-12/1	FT	2517035	Folder of Auswärtiges Amt, Deutsches Generalkonsulat Neapel, marked "Liste der abzulehnenden und abgelehnten Sichtvermerke und Reisepapiere sowie Warnungsregister (mehr polit. Art)," contains an alphabetical list of names of persons to whom visas for Germany should not be given or whose passports should be withdrawn, usually with a brief indication of reasons (among others: Einstein, Sinclair Lewis, Dorothy Thompson, Kerensky, etc.), 1924-44.	
		?	EAP 172-e-12/4	FT	2517096	Folder of unknown provenance containing regulations pertaining to issuance of "Kennkarten," 1941.	
		Landratsamt Saarlautern	EAP 172-e-14/1, 2, 3	FT	2517157 2517221 2517294	Folders of Landratsamt Saarlautern (Saarlouis) dealing with regulations pertaining to foreigners of all nationalities, 1935-44. Of interest is folder 2, containing material about revocation of French citizenship gained by the inhabitants under the provisions of the treaty of Versailles, 1935.	
14-15	14-15						
15	15	Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung	EAP 172-e-14/4	FT	2517926	Folder of Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, marked "XXII 3 Polizei, Ausländerpolizeiverordnung im Elsass," containing regulations of Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass - Verwaltungs- und Polizeiabteilung - pertaining to foreigners, 1940-43.	
		Hauptwachmeister Btllingen, Aachen	EAP 172-e-14/5	FT	2517983	Folder of Hauptwachmeister Btllingen, Aachen, marked "BII Fremdenpolizei," containing regulations pertaining to foreigners, POW's, foreign workers, etc., 1937-43.	
		?	EAP 172-e-16/1, 2	FT	2518049 2518092	Folders of unknown provenance, containing some correspondence of SS-Hauptamt about relocation of the Volkskartei, 1939, and regulations pertaining to "Meldewesen" in Germany, 1941-43. Folder 2, contains some stray items pertaining to the latter subject, 1943-44.	
			EAP 172-d-10-28/10	FT	2518118	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a series of circular letters "Funk-Nachrichten-Dienst" of Polizeipräsident, Kommando der Schutzpolizei, Nachrichtenstaffel, covering the period January - July 1944. The circular letters list persons searched for: escaped POW's, prisoners, Ostarbeiter, deserters, etc. Of interest are the circulars dealing with the escape and capture of 81 POW's from Sagan.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	9
15	15	?	EAP 163-a/2, 3, 4	FT	2518286, 2518294, 2518326	Stray items of unknown provenance, reports and materials pertaining to drafting of volunteers for the Allgemeine-SS, 1936, 1943-44.	
			EAP 163-b-01/4	FS	2518379	Folder of unknown provenance containing circular letters and orders of Reichsführer-SS addressed to Allgemeine-SS, 1936-44. Personal records of SS-man Wilhelm Müller, SS-Untersturmführer, omitted.	
		SS-Oberabschnitt West	EAP 163-b-10/8	FT	2518418	Folder of SS-Oberabschnitt West, containing circular letters, and orders of Reichsführer-SS, 1935-44.	
		SS-Oberabschnitt Südwest	EAP 163-b-10/9	FT	2518434	Folder of SS-Oberabschnitt Südwest, marked "Dienstpläne," containing Ausbildungspläne and outlines of Weltanschauliche Schulung of the SS troops, 1938-39.	
		?	EAP 163-c-01/1, 2, 3, 4	FT	2518529, 2518545, 2518590, 2518607	Folders of unknown provenance, containing the following items: outline of a lecture by SS-Sturmbannführer Zapp "Das Judentum," 1941; "Vortrag des SS-Standartenführers Dr. med. H. Kopperschmidt vor dem SD 'Erbliche Krankheiten, die nach dem Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses vom 14. Juli 1933 zur Sterilisation gemeldet werden müssen,'" no date; "Rassenfrage" a lecture by Hans Krafft, no date; "Zur Rassenfrage, 2 Familien," lecture by unidentified author, 1935; "Blut und Boden - unser Schicksal," lecture, no author or date; "Mein nationalsozialistisches Bekenntnis," und Aufgabe Nr. 1 "Warum Rassenlehre im dritten Reich," prepared by Wolfgang Seuss, SS-Scharführer; Himmler's SS-Befehl für die gesamte SS und Polizei, October 28, 1939, on desirability of a higher birth rate; photostatic copy of "Druckbogen für eine Schulungsgemeinschaft über den Rassengedanken und seine gesetzliche Gestaltung," nur für den Dienstgebrauch, no date.	
			EAP 163-c-16/2	FT	2518669	Stray items of unknown provenance: circular letter of Chef der Heeresrüstung und Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres Himmler, dealing with Lebensborn e.V. (an organization which was to support "rassisch und erb-biologisch wertvolle kinderreiche Familien und werdende Mütter,"), Nov. 18, 1944; order of Himmler, January 30, 1940, on desirability of higher birthrate of children fathered by SS-men, and an order of Oberkommando des Heeres (von Brauchitsch) of Febr. 6, 1940, about the same matter; copy of various orders pertaining to SS "Die Pflichten des SS-Mannes und SS-Führers," no date.	
			EAP 163-d-10/2, 1	FT	2518688, 2518705	Stray items of unknown provenance: circular letter of SS-Oberabschnitt Fulda-Werra dealing with "Betreuung von Hinterbliebenen gefallener SS-Angehöriger," January 1942; and circular letter of SS-Abschnitt XXVII dealing with the same subject, 1941-42.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	10
15	15	?	EAP 163-g-12/1	FT	2518728	Group of items of unknown provenance pertaining to Rang- u. Laufbahnbzeichen der SA und SS, 1939-40.	
			EAP 163-g-01/1	FT	2518745	Unidentified stray items, typewritten list of incidents involving SS-men in 1931-33 -- street fights, heckling, disruption of meetings, etc.	
16	16	Inspekteur der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD Salzburg;	EAP 161-a-12/1a	FT	2518749	Folder of Inspekteur der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD Salzburg marked "Leistungsschützen (Sicherheitspolizei)," 1941, and material of same provenance dealing with ski-training, 1940.	
		Ersatzkommando Niederlande	EAP 161-b-01/2	FT	2518905	Folder of Ersatzkommando Niederlande, Ergänzungsamt der Waffen SS, Ergänzungsstelle Nordwest, containing a group of orders and circular letters of Reichsführer SS, 1940-43. Of interest is "Befehl für die in den Niederlanden eingesetzten Führer und Männer der SS und Polizei," June 1940.	
			EAP 161-b-01/9	FT	2518962	Folder of SS Ersatzkommando Niederlande, containing circular letters dealing mainly with administrative matters pertaining to Allgemeine SS, 1943-44.	
		?	EAP 161-b-01/11	FT	2519073	Group of circular letters of unknown provenance, issued by Reichsführer SS, Chef der Deutschen Polizei, Reichsmarschall des Grossdeutschen Reiches, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Führer und Oberster Befehlshaber der Wehrmacht, all dealing with treatment and administrative handling of POW's, 1943.	
			EAP 161-b-10/1	FT	2519085	Folder of unknown provenance containing various documents, "Erfahrungsbericht über Stosstruppunternehmungen gegen sowjetrussische Truppen (von SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor der Waffen-SS, Debes)," circulated by Kommandostab RF-SS, Chef des Stabes, July 1942; "Kriegsgeschichte, Arbeit Nr. 1: Welche Lehren konnten aus der Tank-Schlacht bei Cambrai gezogen werden? (20.-29. Nov. 1917) Rapp, SS-Untersturmführer im SS-Oberabschnitt Nordwest," Allenstein, 1 March 1937; and a few orders of Reichsführer SS, Himmler, 1943-44.	
			EAP 161-b-10/2	FT	2519112	Photostatic copy of unknown provenance: "Generalstabsstellenbesetzung in der Waffen-SS, Stand vom 1.8.1944, Anlage 1 zu SS-FHA/Id (III): 34x31 S. Nr. 231944 g. Kdos. vom 1. Aug. 1944."	
		Kommandostab RF-SS, Abteilung Ia	EAP 161-b-10/4	FT	2519130	Folder of Kommandostab RF-SS, Abt. Ia, containing weekly reports: "Berichte Kdo. Stb. RF.-SS über die Tätigkeit, 10.I.1942 - 3.IV.1942," addressed to SS Führungshauptamt, Berlin.	
16-17	16-17	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS,	EAP 161-b-10/5,	FT	2519790,	Folders of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, containing "Meldungen aus den besetzten Ostgebieten," prepared by Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, Kommandostab, Nos.1-28,	
17	17	Schriftgutverwaltung	6	FT	2520152		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	11
17	17	Various	EAP 161-b-01/6	FT	2520561	1 May - 6 Nov 1942. At the beginning of the first folder are several Anlagen to various issues, containing a list of Sicherheitspolizei und SD top personnel in the occupied Eastern Territories. Very interesting material. A folder of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, SS-Ersatzkommando Niederlande, including items of various provenance: a group of letters and orders addressed to and originating from Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, 1936-39; various administrative orders pertaining to Allgemeine SS from SS-Ersatzkommando Niederlande, 1942-45.	
		Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS	EAP 161-b-12/c	FT	2520596	Folder of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS; material bearing Himmler's annotations: list of Rassen-Patenkinder des RF-SS (1942?); material pertaining to Gruppenführerbesprechung 23 - 25 Jan. 1939 - lists of participants and drafts of speeches submitted to Himmler for approval, such as: "Die Aufgaben des SS-Arztes in der Schutzstaffel," by SS-Brigadeführer Dr. Grawitz, Reichsarzt SS, 22 Jan. 1939; draft of speech on "Allgemeine Erfahrungen bei Einziehung der Verstärkung der SS-Totenkopfverbände im September 1938, sowie beim Gross-Einsatz der Allgemeinen SS," by unknown author (annotated by Himmler: "Darf so nicht gehalten werden, 22.1.39"); "Jahresbericht der SS-Personalkanzlei," Dec. 1938; "Gedanken zur SS-Gerichtsbarkeit," 23 Jan. 1939; "Zwei Jahre Lebensborn-Arbeit," etc.	
		?	EAP 161-b-01/7	FT	2520785	Mimeographed text of "Rede des Reichsführer-SS Heinrich Himmler anlässlich des 'Tages der Freiheit' am 24. Oktober 1943 in Posen," Geheime Reichssache, provenance unknown. First page, probably containing distribution list, missing. Speech deals with German expansion to the East, policy towards inferior races and preservation of German blood. The speech includes the statement that Germany would content herself with conquest in the East and had no intentions to conquer England.	
			EAP 161-b-01/1	FT	2520809	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a few orders of Reichsführer-SS and text of a speech Himmler held on 26 July 1944 in Bitsch to the officers of a new Grenadier-Division.	
		Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/3	FT	2520852	Folder of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, containing materials about the dismissal from SS of SS-Obersturmbannführer Erwin Reitz. Enclosed in this folder are also materials from Himmler-Adjutantur, such as letters of Dr. E. Anigt-Rauschen of Deutsche Erholung about the need for "Ertüchtigung des Hochzuchtmenschen" and "Gesundungs- und Schulungsstätten zur Leistungssteigerung -- ein Gebot der Zeit und unserer Zukunft." 1939-44.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	12
17	17	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/8 Schriftgutverwaltung		FT	2520919	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 56), dealing with occupation of Denmark; Himmler's correspondence with and about Fritz Clausen, (drafting for Danish SS), with Reichsführer about Arbeitseinsatz, reports on the Danish National Socialist Party, etc., 1941-44.	
			EAP 161-b-12/9	FT	2521051	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab, Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, (original orange folder no. 57), containing materials dealing with the occupied territories in the East and with personnel questions im Ostministerium (Reichskommissar Koch), 1942-44. Material of great interest, containing also Himmler's reports to Hitler.	
			EAP 161-b-12/10	FT	2521200	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 60, part of 58, 59 and 61; documents disorganized), containing materials dealing with a variety of topics: Reichsparteitag 1941, intelligence reports from Stockholm on the political situation in England, a printed report entitled "Das Russlanddeutschtum im Spiegel des Sowjetschrifttums," correspondence pertaining to Neuregelung des Bauwesens, etc., 1942-44.	
13	13		EAP 161-b-12/11	FT	2521387	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (part of original orange folder no.62), containing Himmler's correspondence and materials dealing with the transfer of Polish officers from POW- to concentration camps; the trip of Reichsmarschall Göring to Italy in 1942; the administration of POW camp Vught in Holland, where prisoners died of suffocation in overcrowded cells; the "final solution of the Jewish question;" several issues of "Informationsberichte zur Judenfrage," prepared by Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, Jan. - June 1944; handling of "Juden fremder Staatsangehörigkeit," etc., 1942-44.	
			EAP 161-b-12/12	FT	2521571	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (part of original orange folders nos. 61 and 62), containing Himmler's correspondence and materials dealing with seizure of arms in occupied France, reports on Arbeitsdienst in Belgium, on guerrilla warfare in Albania and communications in the occupied Eastern Territories, 1942.	
			EAP 161-b-12/13	FT	2521720	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (part of original orange folder no.61), dealing with a variety of topics: reports received through Vatican about Russian military plans; material captured on General Dunajew,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	13
18	18	Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/14	FT	2521761	killed on the Eastern Front; application of German "Rassenmassnahmen" to Jews of Italian citizenship in Tunisia; selection of personnel for Ministry of the Interior, 1942-43.	
						Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (parts of original folders nos. 41 and 42); contains various items of interest: Himmler's circular letter accompanying a study of "Sowjetische Massnahmen zur erfolgreichen Verteidigung Leningrads;" Himmler's cancellation of order declaring Tegernsee a Lazarettstadt, January 1945; intelligence report on events in Moscow, 1943; also "Sonderbericht aus Moskau, zusammengestellt auf Grund von Unterhaltungen im Oberkommando Moskau, Gesprächen mit Marschall Schaposchnikow;" German translation of a letter of Count Carlo Sforza, formerly Minister of Foreign Affairs and nephew of the King, dated New York, 1 Sept. 1942, delivered by the special American envoy Myron Taylor to the Italian King, after Taylor's departure from Italy; a long memorandum of Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien addressed to RMfdbO Reichsleiter Alfred Rosenberg, analyzing the mistakes that were made in the administration of the conquered Eastern Territories and outlining plans for re-occupation, dated Aug. 31, 1944; "Politische Beurteilungen v. Offizieren," after July 20, 1944; "Denkschrift der Reichsgruppe Handwerk über den Einsatz des deutschen Handwerks," 1944.	
			EAP 161-b-12/15	FT	2521950	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (part of original folders nos. 41 and 40), containing materials pertaining to a variety of subjects: special shipments of food to Himmler's headquarters, 1944, Germanization of Ukrainian children, Daluge's order to Ordnungspolizei-Offiziere to father more children and Himmler's comment on it, etc., 1942-44.	
			EAP 161-b-12/16	FT	2522143	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (parts of original orange folders nos. 39 and 40): Folder 39 - interesting summary entitled "Aus den Berichten der Gauämter für das Landvolk vom September 1944;" a "Denkschrift über die Ernährungslage im 6. Kriegsjahr von SS-Obergruppenführer Becke," 1944; a "Zusammenfassung der Vierteljahresberichte der Landesbauernschaft, 2. Vierteljahr 1944;" other materials pertaining to the food situation and supplies in Germany in 1944;	
						Folder 40 - deals with German policy in Elsass-Lorraine; plans for evacuation of politically unreliable individuals or families to the East and their replacement by Reichsdeutsche, the drafting of individuals into the German Army and the transfer to concentration camps of those who refused to serve, 1942-44.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	14
18	18	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/17	FT	2522310	Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 37, 38 and part of 39): Folder 37 - materials pertaining to Nachschubkommandanturen der Waffen-SS, especially on the Eastern Front, 1942; Folder 38 - deals with "Rundfunkversorgung in der Oberkrain," 1942; Folder 39 - materials pertaining to the food situation in Germany in 1944; see also EAP 161-b-12/16.	
19	19		EAP 161-b-12/18	FT	2522423	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 127-139, drawer 4): Folder 127 - SS-Sonderkommando Dirlewanger, its use against partisans, and recruitment of criminals for its ranks, 1942-45; Folder 128 - "Rechte der Angehörigen der Schutzmannschaften in Ausübung ihres Dienstes," 1942-43; Folder 129 - no contents; Folder 130 - freeing of POW's in White Ruthenia, 1942; Folder 131 - recruitment of men for Waffen-SS in competition with the Armed Forces, 1941-45; Folder 132 - report on the political developments in the USA, 1942; Folder 133 - Gruppenführer-Tagung in Posen, 1942; Folder 134 - plans for the use of Reichsarbeitsdienst personnel for military duty, 1944-45; Folder 135 - Bandenbekämpfung, 1942-43; Folder 136 - text of speeches made at the "Dienstbesprechung mit den Kommandeuren der Schutzpolizei, der Gendarmerie und der Feuerschutzpolizei und den Staboffizieren der Schutzpolizei bei den Regierungen in Duisburg am 19.10.1942," and some correspondence between Himmler and Daluge, 1942; Folder 137 - shipment and distribution of clothing for children sent by Polizei-Führer Russland Mitte, SS-Obergruppenführer von dem Bach (probably belongings of victims of concentration camps or "Sonderaktion"); Folder 138 - copy of "Mitteilungen über Gaskriegsvorbereitungen im Ausland, Nr. 18," 16 Aug. 1942, prepared by OKH, Gen St d H/GendNblTrbObdH/Ib; Folder 139 - correspondence dealing with "Einsatz der 5. und 1. SS Baubrigade beim Bau von Stellungen und Nachschubanlagen für V1 und V2 im Westen," 1944, and various other reports on use of Baubrigaden consisting of inmates of prisons and concentration camps, 1942-44.	
			EAP 161-b-12/20	FT	2522883	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 151-165, drawer 5):	

Continued

Serial Roll

Provenance

Item

Filmed 1st frame

Notes

15

Folder 151 - correspondence dealing with a variety of subjects -- i.e. liquidation of the Litzmannstadt Ghetto and Speer's efforts to intervene, Himmler's steps to prevent a possible escape of the Belgian King, experiments conducted on inmates of concentration camps, use of prisoners in war industries, etc., 1942-44;

Folder 152 - organization of postal employees into SS organization "Postschutz" and the ensuing conflict over this arrangement with Reichsleiter Bormann, 1943;

Folder 153 - "Ernennungen Reichsleiter Baldur von Schirach, SS-Gruppenführer Siggruber, SS-Gruppenführer Dr. Jury zu Beauftragten und SS-Gruppenführer Querner zum Stellvertretenden Beauftragten des Reichskommissars für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums," 1943;

Folder 154 - materials pertaining to the question of "Sonderzuwendung bei Eheschliessungen zwischen Angehörigen der Waffen-SS und Mädchen der germanischen Volksgruppen," 1942;

Folder 155 - no contents;

Folder 156 - "Aufstellung über personellen Nach-Ersatz an SS-Divisionen seit Beginn des Ost-Feldzuges," 1941;

Folder 157 - letter of Dr. v. Trott zu Solz (Auswärtiges Amt) to Grothmann (Himmler's Adjutant) about the establishment of an Indian Polizeitruppe, and SS participation in establishment of Indian legions in Germany, 1942;

Folder 158 - correspondence pertaining to "Kinderbeihilfe an uneheliche Kinder, deren Väter nicht bekannt sind," 1942-43;

Folder 159 - Schulungsblatt Nr. 5 der Germanischen SS, 1943;

Folder 160 - Himmler's correspondence with Bormann about "Arbeitsbereich Osten der NSDAP, Tätigkeit der SA in den besetzten Ostgebieten," 1942;

Folder 161 - Himmler's correspondence with Speer about the liquidation of a ghetto in Bialystok, and transfer into it of rural population from areas where partisans were active, 1943; materials pertaining to "Neubauerntum und Volkstumspflege in der SA und den SA-Wehrmannschaften; handling of Russian POW's incapable of work, 1943; Ansiedlung von 100 norwegischen Bauernsiedlerpaaren in Lublin, 1942; Untersuchungen gegen Dienststelle Reichskommissar für die Festigung des deutschen Volkstums in Markburg, 1944;" medicalexperiments on prisoners of concentration camps in connection with the development of Sulfonamid drugs, 1942; etc.;

Folder 162 - material pertaining to recruitment for, and organization of, additional SS troops; views of the Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres Brauchitsch,

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
19	19	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/21 Schriftgutverwaltung		FT	2523508	<p>1938-43; Folder 163 - stray item; Folder 164 - selection of various buildings for prisons which could house politically important prisoners, 1942-43; Folder 165 - dealing with "Erfassung von Volksdeutschen aus Bulgarien (Lager Auspitz) durch die Einwandererzentrale des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD;" resettlement of Volksdeutsche from Bulgaria, 1942; dealings with the government of Bulgaria, 1942-45; at the end of the folder is a file of Rosa Weinfurter, employee Amt Ahnenerbe, showing extension of jurisdiction of SS-Gericht to civilian employees of SS agencies, 1944. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 657, 659, 661, 663, 664, 665, 668, 670, 671, 674, 677, 681, 684, 686, 687, 689, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 698, drawer 22): Folder 657 - "Lebensborn" request for personnel, 1939; Folder 659 - correspondence about Himmler's sitting for a portrait, 1940; Folder 661 - correspondence about Einrichtung einer Heilklimatischen Anlage im Gebiet Hochserfaus; 1942-43; Folder 663 - correspondence about SS-Rottenführer Christian Christiansen, 1942-44; Folder 664 - correspondence with and about SS-Obersturmbannführer Wagemann, 1942-44; Folder 665 - correspondence concerning SS-Oberscharführer Adolf Decker, 1944; Folder 668 - correspondence with Dr. Karl Heusch, 1943; Folder 670 - correspondence with Frau Marga Hönisch, 1942-44; Folder 671 - routine correspondence; Folder 674 - statistics about religious allegiance of officers and employees of Reichssicherheitsdienst, 1943; Folder 677 - correspondence about movie-director Leo de Laforgue, 1944; Folder 681 - routine correspondence; Folder 684 - correspondence with Hans Dietrich, SS-Standartenführer, 1940; Folder 686 - correspondence with SS Gruppenführer Fegelein, 1944; Folder 687 - correspondence dealing with wiedereindeutschungsfähigen Hausgehilfinnen for the household of Heydrich, etc., 1940-42; Folder 689 - routine correspondence, 1944;</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	17
19- 20	19- 20	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/23	FT	2523983	<p>Folder 692 - correspondence with Standartenführer Klumm, 1945; Folder 693 - correspondence of Pohl about production of Met, the drink of Old Germans, 1942-43; Folder 694 - routine correspondence; Folder 695 - routine correspondence; Folder 696 - experiments in Auschwitz with cultures of rye, 1943; Folder 697 - routine correspondence; Folder 698 - correspondence about Rückführung der in Frankreich befindlichen Elsässer ins Elsass oder ins Altreich, 1944. All folders in this group are parts of a correspondence file organized by name, partly of routine character. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 211-218 [2 folders no. 214], drawer 6): Folder 211 - accounts about Sonderkonto "R", 1944; Folder 212 - material pertaining to feindliche Flugblattpropaganda, 1943; Folder 213 - plans for a Tragflächenschnellboot, 1943; Folder 214 - Mappe I, correspondence about Betreuung der Kinder von Reichsdeutschen in Norwegen, 1942-43; Folder 214 - Mappe II, correspondence about SS Oberführer Martin Tondeck, 1943-45; Folder 215 - materials pertaining to expropriation of land in the occupied Eastern Territories and resettlement of this land by German population, 1943; Folder 216 - one letter referring to Haupttreuhandstelle Ost und Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, 1942; Folder 217 - no contents; Folder 218 - report entitled "Die Winter-Schlacht von Rshew," author unknown.</p>	
20	20		EAP 161-b-12/24	FT	2524381	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1107, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1170, 1171, drawer 25): Folder 1107 - correspondence about dissolution of the Johanniter-Orden, 1941-44; Folder 1152 - treatment of sterility and experiments by Dr. Meyer, 1940-44; Folder 1153 - case of Bessarabien-Umsiedler Rudolf Wlodkowski, 1941-43;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	18
						Folder 1154 - correspondence with Reichsstudentenwerk about publication of <u>Handbuch der akademischen Berufsausbildung</u> , 1944;	
						Folder 1156 - correspondence about investigation following a letter of inquiry from a German girl about "Begattungsheime" she had heard about, 1944-45;	
						Folder 1157 - correspondence with Friedrich Freiherr von Buchholtz and Baronin von Buchholtz (Altendeutsche Umsiedler), 1938-45;	
						Folder 1158 - routine matters;	
						Folder 1159 - case of SS-man Karl Hönck, a SS-Wehrbauer in Kärnten, 1939-40;	
						Folder 1160 - correspondence with Chef des SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamtes about experimental planting of medicinal herbs in the high mountains of Tyrol, 1942-43;	
						Folder 1163 - correspondence about various research projects dealing with German folk music, 1940-44;	
						Folder 1164 - routine matters;	
						Folder 1165 - letter to SS-Personalhauptamt;	
						Folder 1167 - letter to Schellenberg about research project planned by Himmler, dealing with astrological calculations of weather, influence of sun spots on human beings, etc., 1945;	
						Folder 1169 - Devisengenehmigung für eine Zahlungsanweisung an Herrn Dr. Kress, Reykjavik, Island, 1940;	
						Folder 1170 - routine matters;	
						Folder 1171 - correspondence about printing and installation of wall-maps for Himmler, 1939-40.	
20	20	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/25	FT	2524806		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 176-189, drawer 5):	
		Schriftgutverwaltung				Folder 176 - excerpts from neutral and foreign press and intelligence reports pertaining to Allied views on SS and Himmler, 1942-45;	
						Folder 177 - organization and work of SS-Ergänzungsamt, 1938-42;	
						Folder 178 - no contents;	
						Folder 179 - correspondence with Hitler-Jugend, especially Reichsjugendführer Arthur Axmann, about HJ collaboration with the SS, 1938-44;	
						Folder 180 - correspondence about the political reliability of Dr. Hans Helferich, Präsident der Deutschen Zentralgenossenschaftskasse, 1942;	
						Folder 181 - dealing with a variety of subjects: Himmler's taking over of Zollgrenzschutz, Einsatz der letzten Söhne, Ersatzkommando der Waffen-SS in Paris, Baumassnahmen der Waffen-SS und Polizei, correspondence about	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	19
						<p>the text of Fotokopie eines Briefes des Führers an einen Grossindustriellen in Südamerika, Eichhorn (Feb. 2, 1930), Auskennung des zivilen Sektors zugunsten der Kriegswirtschaft, replacements for Waffen SS and search for new reserves of manpower, protection of production of armaments from incendiary bombs, Bug-Dnjepr-Kanal project, reports of SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt on negotiations with Reichswirtschaftsministerium about deliveries of "Altmaterialien aus der Judenumsiedlung," reports on "Versorgungslage und Nachschub von Bekleidung und Ausrüstung im 4. Kriegsjahr," "Errichtung von Wehrdörfern," "sowjetrussische Funkbilder," 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 182 - experiments on diabetic prisoners in concentration camps with Insulin extract prepared by Prof. Gerl, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 183 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 184 - Reichsbund Finnland, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 185 - purchase of land for SS in Linz, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 186 - racial standards for SS recruitment, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 187 - Sicherstellung vorgeschichtlicher Denkmäler in Schleswig-Holstein, 1939-42;</p> <p>Folder 188 - collection and transport of Maschinen und Materialien aus Judenghettos, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 189 - correspondence with Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten norwegischen Gebiete (Beauftragter des Reichskommissars für die Festigung Deutschen Volkstums) about Reichsamt für Landvolk, 1942.</p>	
20- 21	20- 21	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/26	FT	2525489	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, (original orange folders nos. 166-175, drawer 5):</p> <p>Folder 166 - folder marked Ausland containing correspondence with various British persons to whom Himmler played host when they were visiting Germany. Also reports of and about a Herr De Sager, American citizen of Swiss origin, in Himmler's service in England, 1935; included is also "Programm für den Verlauf der Deutsch-Italienischen Konferenz, 1936;"</p> <p>Folder 167 - correspondence and memoranda pertaining to the activities of the Ausland-Organisation der NSDAP, e.g., "Mitwirkung der Landesgruppe in Italien der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP an zwischenstaatlichen Propagandaaufgaben," "Zusammenarbeit zwischen der AO, der NSDAP und der Deutschen Akademie," etc. (For other material pertaining to Deutsche Akademie München see T-82, Serials 1-27a), 1937-43;</p> <p>Folder 168 - group of letters of SS Gruppenführer Wolff, received from,</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	20
						and sent to, Auslandspressestelle der NSDAP about excerpts from foreign press (not included in the file), and two reports from a Dutch informer, a Frau van der Meulen, 1935-37; Folder 169 - file of correspondence with, or pertaining to, Auswärtiges Amt and foreign relations, 1934-44; Folder 170 - material of contents similar to 169, 1941-42; Folder 171 - dealing with a variety of subjects: Weltanschauliche Erziehung der SS; Goebbels' circular letter about "Behandlung der europäischen Völker," 1943; competition for manpower between Himmler and Göring; statistics on young men in occupied "Germanic" countries; Christmas message of Pope Pius XII in 1943; reports on political developments in Spanish- and French Morocco, 1943; "Sprengstoffattentate durch Versendung von Einschreibepäckchen mit Öffnungs- und Zeitzündern;" sending of POW's from Foreign Legion, captured in Tunisia, to concentration camps; exclusion of Herbert Göring, nephew of the Reichsmarschall, from the Göring family and the SS and a planned search of his house; national uprisings in the occupied Northern and Western areas in December 1942; building of the Atlantik-Wall; control of spread of venereal diseases among SS troops stationed in the West; Rumanian legionnaires; supplies and armaments for the SS; Aktenvermerk für Reichsleiter Bormann über die Rückholung der Volksdeutschen aus Amerika und Afrika nach dem Kriege, 1942; and others, 1942-44; Folder 172 - expropriation and spoliation of church property in Poland and distribution of the acquired land to Umsiedler, 1940-44; Folder 173 - material dealing with Wehrrückbildungslager Oberdonau and relations of Hitler Jugend with SS, 1942; Folder 174 - no contents; Folder 175 - collection of old materials for the industry, 1943.	
21	21	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/27	FT	2526169		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 201-210, drawer 6): Folder 201 - letter to SS Brigadeführer Oberg, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Frankreich, about Gesellschaft "Ostland" under the Reichsernährungsministerium, 1943; Folder 202 - correspondence dealing with various aspects of Versorgung der Waffen-SS, 1944; Folder 203 - correspondence of Chef des SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamtes about "Gründung einer Reichsvereinigung Steine und Erden," 1942; Folder 204 - correspondence with the Reichsgesundheitsführer about	
Continued							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	21
						production and mass distribution of contraceptives in the occupied Eastern Territories, 1942;	
						Folder 205 - report of Dr. Kurt Seesemann dealing with high treason in Ost- and Propagandaministerium 1942, forwarded by Pohl, Chef of Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, to Brandt, Persönlicher Stab RFSS, 1942;	
						Folder 206 - re-opening of the University of Belgrade, 1942-43;	
						Folder 207 - correspondence pertaining to Einrichtung des Chefs der Bandenkampfverbände, 1943;	
						Folder 208 - correspondence about a picture-postcard depicting tombs of German heroes, 1943-44, and about SS Freiwillige Division "Prinz Eugen," 1942-43;	
						Folder 209 - correspondence with Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums about Ansetzung von Umsiedlergruppen auf landwirtschaftlichen Grossbetrieben in den eingegliederten Ostgebieten, 1944;	
						Folder 210 - material pertaining to various subjects: security regulations about telephone calls; protection of sensitive war-production against air-raids; police in west-German industrial areas; Army uniforms; spreading of rumors that Catholic clergymen were murdered by the Church for insubordination, in connection with the objections of Bishop of Münster to disappearance of inmates of insane asylums and hospitals; Freiwilligenwerbung; dienstliche Auslandsreisen der SS; Hitler's laudatory remarks about Bata's (Zlin) production methods and K.H. Frank's misgivings about this fact from the point of view of propaganda; diagrams of Fernsprechverbindungen des Persönlichen Stabes RFSS; treatment of Norwegians caught in Spitzbergen in British uniforms; unification of the administration of the SS and of the police in the hands of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführern im Osten; excerpt from a report of the SS-Führer at the OKW-Stab z.b.V. on September 18, 1942, dealing with questions of prevention of flight of Jews and French POW's from Galicia to Hungary; gasoline theft in Poland; gasoline supplies and reserves, etc.; efforts to capture British soldiers in Italy by paying reward for their capture in Italian cities; organization of a Turkmenische Division; production of "Torf für Generatoren" by prisoners of concentration camps; transportation situation in the Reich; correspondence with Speer (Reichsminister für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion); political education of medical military personnel, 1943-44.	
21- 22 Continued	21- 22	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/28	FT	2526580	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders, nos. 120,121,123,124,	

22 22 Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/29 FT 2527376
Schriftgutverwaltung

125,126, drawer 4):

Folder 120 - correspondence and memoranda pertaining to Croatia, and to political and military matters, 1941-45;

Folder 121 - Unterbringung von Tuberkulose-Kranken und Ausrottung der Tuberkulose als Volkskrankheit; Himmler's order that police may not intervene in "Auseinandersetzungen zwischen deutschen Volksgenossen und abgesprungenen englischen- und amerikanischen Terrorfliegern;" propaganda in France; transfer of SS-men to Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD im Bereich des Militärbefehlshabers in Frankreich; experiments on prisoners of Oranienburg and other concentration camps; Einsatz polnischer Familien aus dem Generalgouvernement im Reichsgebiet; SS-Totenkopf-Grenadier-Standarte "Theodor Eicke;" regulations on the restoration of air-raid damaged apartments; correspondence with Leiter der Reichsstelle für Raumordnung; refusal of Reichsdeutschen living in neutral countries to serve in the German armed forces, which, as in the case of desertion, meant incarceration in concentration camps for family members; German POW's in Russia; action against workers in munitions factory in Grüneberg; "Verringerung der Schweinebestände auf landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben;" admission of Lithuanian students to German universities; reports on the equipment and armaments of the US armed forces; autopsy of corpses of SS-men, et al., 1937-42;

Folder 123 - correspondence with SS-Standartenführer Kloth, Rohstoffamt, Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS;

Folder 124 - correspondence about application of customs regulations to German soldiers crossing the Reich boundary, 1941-42;

Folder 125 - "Tätigkeitsberichte der SS-Feldpost-Prüfstelle," 1942-45;

Folder 126 - plans for mass murder of Jews, 1942-43.

Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders, nos. 108-111,113, drawer 4):

Folder 108 - SS-Jugendämter und Pflegekinderschutz, 1942;

Folder 109 - no contents;

Folder 110 - problems pertaining to SS-Mannschaftshausangehörigen, 1939-42;

Folder 111 - SS Wachbataillon Nordwest, "Verwendung von Polen in der deutschen Wehrmacht als Hilfswillige;" case of Josef Cischko who proposed to organize a Polish Anti-Bolshevist Legion; transfer and treatment of Alsatian gendarms; Schwefelkiesgrube Staszek, Kreis Kielce; political events in Argentina; "Unterirdische Kleinkaliber- und Pistolenschiesstände Junkerschule "Mlz:" collaboration of SS with OT and correspondence with

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
23	23	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/30	FT	2527947		<p>Speer on this subject; drafting of Volksdeutschen by SS; concentration camp in Salaspilz in Ostland; Sonderzüge "Steiermark" und Heinrich; "Himmler's order that appartments occupied by SS-officers must be vacated; SS-Divisionen "Nordland," "Neederland" und Dänmark;" Sonderkommando "R;" reports from Lisbon; letter of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Serbien about objections to showing of a film about Prague in Yugoslavia, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 113 - Latvian and Estonian refugees in Germany; drafting of these nationals into the SS; declaration of autonomy in Estonia and Latvia; policy towards these countries; SS-men from Finland; correspondence with Karl Litzmann, Generalkommissar in Estland; SS-Panzer-Grenadier-Regiment "Marwa;" conflict with Reichsleiter Rosenberg over policy in the Baltic countries, et al., 1941-44.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders, nos. 294-300, drawer 13):</p> <p>Folder 294 - cases of "honorary Arians," 1938-43;</p> <p>Folder 295 - correspondence about an article of Francesco Orestano, "Das religiöse Leben in Europa," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 296 - correspondence with and about a pro-Nazi Protestant minister in Vienna;</p> <p>Folder 297 - correspondence with and about Gauleiter und Reichsstatthalter Albert Forster (NSDAP Gauleitung Danzig-Westpreussen), 1939-43;</p> <p>Folder 298 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 299 - reports from and correspondence with Freiherr von Gumpenberg, a former agent of Canaris, who worked as a Nazi agent and contact with the Panarabic movement and was active in "Nachrichtendienst gegen die Tschechei," 1938;</p> <p>Folder 300 - case of painter Wolff Wilrich, 1937-39.</p>
			EAP 161-b-12/34	FT	2528385	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders, nos. 920, 921, 923, 924, 926-929, 931, 932, 937, 941, 942, 944, 945, 948, 950, 951, 955-958, 960, 962-968, 971, drawer 24); small files containing miscellaneous correspondence, marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 920 - short propagand films and their production, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 921 - letter to Oberleutnant Fritz Dinger, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 923 - SS-Standartenführer Martin, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 924 - list of members of "Union - Klub," 1944 (letter of von Papen to Himmler missing);</p>

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	24
						Folder 926 - Sonderkonto "R," 1944, routine;	
						Folder 927 - routine matters;	
						Folder 928 - routine matters;	
						Folder 929 - stolen paintings from Russia, 1942-43;	
						Folder 931 - "Richtlinien zur Beförderung zur Führerin im SS-Helferinnenkorps," 1944;	
						Folder 932 - "Stollenbau," 1945;	
						Folder 937 - case of violinist SS-Grenadier Bernhard Hamann, 1944;	
						Folder 941 - procurement of books for libraries, 1944;	
						Folder 942 - case of SS-Oberführer und Polizeipräsident Engelhardt, 1945;	
						Folder 944 - establishment of Sauna baths (Turkish baths), 1943;	
						Folder 945 - spoliation of Jewish property; possessions of Dr. Fritz Lasch, 1939;	
						Folder 948 - letter to Herr Zander, 1945;	
						Folder 950 - routine matters;	
						Folder 951 - galley proofs of "Bücher der Heimkehr," Vol. IV, 1943;	
						Folder 955 - anonymous denunciation of labor practices of Firma Maschinenbau und Bahnbedarf in Berlin, 1945;	
						Folder 956 - "Schilfverwaltung," 1942-43;	
						Folder 957 - denunciation of an SS-Hauptsturmführer in Prague, 1944;	
						Folder 958 - "Vorschläge für die Vorbereitungen zum Wiederaufbau der Schutzstaffel nach Beendigung des Krieges in personeller Hinsicht," 1940;	
						Folder 960 - correspondence with Frau von Hayek, who asked Himmler to spare some half-Jewish relatives and friends, 1942-45;	
						Folder 962 - case of Bob van der Laag, 1943-45;	
						Folder 963 - investigation of Firma Jute-Spinnerei und Weberei in Kassel-Netzschkau/Vogtland, 1945;	
						Folder 964 - case of Werner Krause, 1944-45;	
						Folder 965 - case of Dr. Ackerman, 1944;	
						Folder 966 - investigation following an anonymous letter, 1944;	
						Folder 967 - request for a list of SS-Führern und Unterführern in Pers. Stab, Reichsführer-SS, who were not yet sworn to loyalty to the Führer, 1938;	
						Folder 968 - uniforms for personnel of Pers. Stab, Reichsführer-SS, 1939;	
						Folder 971 - "Lebensleuchter an Kinder der NPEA-Erzieher," 1945.	
23	23	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/35	FT	2528738		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab des Reichsführer SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 741, 744, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 756, 757, 760, 761, 762, 765, 768-770, 774, 776, 778, 779, 781, 785, 787, 783, 784, 791, 792, 636, drawer 23); small files containing miscellaneous	
Continued							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	25
						correspondence marked Wiedervorlage:	
						Folder 741 - correspondence with Marx von Faistenau, Ochsenalm in Valepp, 1943-44, and others, 1945;	
						Folder 744 - "Einsatz verwundeter Angehöriger der Waffen-SS in verbrauchs-genossenschaftlichen Einrichtungen," 1941;	
						Folder 746 - routine matters;	
						Folder 747 - Himmler's plans for post-war suppression of writing of anonymous letters, 1943;	
						Folder 749 - case of Verena Rogowski, 1944-45;	
						Folder 750 - correspondence with Staatsrat Dr. med. Karl Astel (Leiter des staatl. Gesundheits- und Wohlfahrtswesens im Thür. Ministerium des Innern, Präsident des Thür. Landesamtes für Rassenwesen, Rektor der Schiller-Universität, Jena), 1940-42;	
						Folder 751 - routine matters;	
						Folder 754 - correspondence about publication of a book by Professor von Loesch: <u>Völker, Volksstämme und Volksgruppen auf dem Gebiete der U.d.S.S.R.</u> , 1944;	
						Folder 756 - Himmler's orders that an SS-man and his bride must have a Reichssportabzeichen before they may receive marriage permission, 1937;	
						Folder 757 - investigation into mistreatment of SS-men by their officers and Himmler's intervention in the proceedings, 1943-44;	
						Folder 760 - routine matters;	
						Folder 761 - case of SS-Scharführer Dr. Schmidt, 1938-39;	
						Folder 762 - correspondence with Sonderbeauftragter des Reichsführer-SS für Schädlingsbekämpfung, 1944-45;	
						Folder 765 - routine matters;	
						Folder 768 - routine matters;	
						Folder 769 - case of Danish physician Vörnet, 1945;	
						Folder 770 - reports of Chef des SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamtes Pohl about "Grossziegelwerk Oranienburg," 1944-45;	
						Folder 774 - Himmler's interest in speculations about the larger number of boys born during the war, 1944;	
						Folder 776 - routine matters;	
						Folder 778 - routine matters;	
						Folder 779 - case of Prof. Buntru, Rektor der Deutschen Technischen Hochschule Prag, 1938-45;	
						Folder 781 - Himmler's plans for post-war research into connections between Norwegian and Greek languages, 1941;	
						Folder 783 - routine matters;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	26
24	24	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/36	FT	2529084	<p>Folder 784 - expulsion of men from SS for Jewish ancestry and Himmler's intervention, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 785 - correspondence about "Übersicht über die Aufgaben und Arbeitsbericht des Rassen- und Siedlungshauptamtes SS für das I. Halbjahr," 1939;</p> <p>Folder 787 - case of Johannes Lang, 1937-38;</p> <p>Folder 791 - case of SS-Oberscharführer Richard Schneider, 1941;</p> <p>Folder 792 - Sonnwendleuchter, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 636 - routine matters;</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 745, 989, 993, 994, 995, 996, 998, 1001-1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 986, 985, 984, 982, 979, 976, drawer 24, except folder No. 745); small files containing miscellaneous correspondence marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 745 - letters to Sepp Dietrich about illegal children of members of the Leibstandarte, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 989 - letter to Ahnenerbe about Hans Hitler (1450), 1939;</p> <p>Folder 993 - support of the widow of an SS-man, Frau Anselma von Beust, 1940-1941;</p> <p>Folder 994 - case of Gendarmeriehauptwachtmeister Reinhard Siegmund, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 995 - correspondence about Kloster Lambach and its conversion into a Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalt, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 996 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 998 - case of Dr. Gerhard Gering, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 1001 - Himmler's interest in speculations about factors which determine the sex of children, — report of Korherr, Inspekteur für Statistik, on this subject, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 1002 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 1003 - suggestion of Fahnenjunker-Offizier Wilhelm Vermöhlen for bettering of morale among refugees from areas conquered by the Allies, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 1005 - case of ehem. Pg. Andreas Schillinger applying for re-admission to SS, 1937-45;</p> <p>Folder 1007 - correspondence pertaining to Oberst d.R. Reuter, 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 1009 - case of Pg. Hiltl, Bürgermeister von Gmund, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 1010 - investigation following an anonymous letter about Pg. Hiebler in Südtirol, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 1011 - correspondence with and about Prof. Walter Frank, Präsident des Reichsinstituts für Geschichte des neuen Deutschlands, 1934-44.</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	28
24- 25	24- 25	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/38 FT	Schriftgutverwaltung		2530038	<p>Folder 1141 - case of Walter Mischke, 1940-41; Folder 1143 - "Gründung eines SS-Museums und SS-Archivs," 1941-44; Folder 1149 - case of Richard Weisskircher, 1944-45. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 653, 638, 639, 641, 642, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 656, 654, 655, drawer 22, except folder 653); files containing miscellaneous correspondence marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 653 - list entitled "Häftlinge aus den Ostgebieten, die deutsche Namen haben," F.K.L. Ravensbrück, Schutzhaftlager, 29. Juli 1944; case of Therese Reinwald, 1943-44; Folder 638 - "Südamerikaexpedition des 'Ahnenerbes,'" 1939; Folder 639 - "Herausgabe der Gesamtwerke von Dietrich Eckart," 1939; Folder 640 - correspondence with Frau Meisenburg, 1941; Folder 641 - case of Wolf Goegginger, former minister who gave up his vocation because it was in conflict with his Nazi convictions and who was supported by the Ahnenerbe, 1940-45; Folder 642 - case of Marine Helmut Fruth, 1944-45; Folder 644 - Himmler's interest in "bioelektrische Erscheinungen im Gehirn," 1944; Folder 645 - case of Rittmeister a.D. Fritz Fabritius, Landesführer der Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien, 1938-45; Folder 647 - case of Waldemar Hoven, 1939-40; Folder 648 - correspondence about SS-Sperrgruppe "Kurfürst Balduin," 1945; Folder 649 - Himmler's correspondence (about "Fettvenus-Darstellungen" and speculations about racial origins of European and African people) with the Ahnenerbe, 1942; Folder 650 - case of Dr. med. D.H. Kaeser, 1938-49; Folder 651 - routine matters; Folder 652 - case of SS-Rttf. Franz Delonge, 1944-45; Folder 656 - case of SS-Sturmbannführer Dr. Ringshausen, 1944; Folder 654 - Himmler's interest in the prisoners of concentration camps having German names, 1944. See list in folder 653 above; Folder 655 - correspondence about personnel difficulties in Deutsche Ansiedlungsgesellschaft, (Schreiben des SS-Obersturmbannführers Kranefuss), 1940.</p>	
25	25		EAP 161-b-12/39 FT		2530566	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1015, 1019, 1021, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1032, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1042, 1048, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1058, drawer 24); small files containing miscellaneous correspondence marked</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	27
24	24	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/37	FT	2529535	<p>Folder 1012 - extensive correspondence with Kurt F. König (Eigenstelle für Artungsforschung) about means of improving the German race, the breed of horses and of other animals, 1938-40;</p> <p>Folder 1013 - answer to letter to Sepp Dietrich; see folder 745 above;</p> <p>Folder 986 - Einbürgerungsgesuch des SS-Ostf. Dr. Raymond, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 985 - report of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten Niederländischen Gebiete, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 984 - letter about "Fernhaltung international gebundener Männer von massgebenden Stellen in Staat, Partei und Wehrmacht," 1945;</p> <p>Folder 982 - Volkspolitische Belehrungsstunden, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 979 - letter of Inspekteur der Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten, about need for humanistic education, 1941;</p> <p>Folder 976 - case of Ernst Klee, 1940.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1114, 1116, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1125, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1135, 1137, 1141, 1143, 1149, drawer 24); files containing miscellaneous correspondence marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 1114 - Himmler's New Year's wishes to Göring, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 1116 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 1119 - "Gewinnung von Süßwasser auf der Insel Helgoland," 1938;</p> <p>Folder 1120 - case of SS-Oberstuf. Horst v. Skepsgardh, 1936-37;</p> <p>Folder 1122 - investigation of Bayerische Motoren-Werke, A.G., 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 1124 - correspondence about amplification of "Ahnentafel" of Himmler and research on Staatsrat Josef von Hazzi (born 1768), 1941;</p> <p>Folder 1125 - "Bericht über die Studien- und Berufsberatung an den Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten der Donau- und Alpenländer und Bayerns," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 1128 - distribution of an "Aufklärungsschrift <u>Die Geschlechts- liebe</u>" to SS-men, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 1130 - letters of Schellenberg and Brandt about Hauptmann Dr. Ruperti and Frau Gisèle Primard, and a letter of Brandt to Dr. Fitzner transmitting a check for 500,000 Marks, 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 1132 - correspondence with Prof. Dr. Dieter, Direktor der Universitätsaugenklinik, 1938-44;</p> <p>Folder 1135 - correspondence with Frau von Brünnig (wife of Ambassador Brünnig) and a letter requesting the confiscation of their house for the SS, 1938-44;</p> <p>Folder 1137 - letter to Frau Kristina Süderbaum-Harlan about two Swedes condemned to death, 1945;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	29
						Wiedervorlage:	
						Folder 1915 - letter about Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schutzstaffel, 1939;	
						Folder 1019 - employment of Dr. med. Heinrich Schmitz in the KL Flossenbürg, 1944;	
						Folder 1021 - "Landwirtschaftliches Studium norwegischer Jungbauern an der Reichsuniversität Posen," 1941-45;	
						Folder 1024 - correspondence about replacement of old Nazis by the younger generation in the SS, following an anonymous letter "eines alten Kämpfers," 1942;	
						Folder 1025 - "Gewinnung von Süßwasser auf der Insel Helgoland," 1938-1939; see also folder 1119 in EAP 161-b-12/37, above;	
						Folder 1027 - correspondence with and about Ministerialrat Wilfried Bade and his writings about the SS, 1942-45;	
						Folder 1028 - letter to Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten norwegischen Gebiete about work of Ministerialrat Dr. Hahnhäuser "Über Kirchenbuch- und Familienforschung," 1942;	
						Folder 1029 - "Mutter-Ehrenkreuze," 1939;	
						Folder 1032 - Himmler's interest in Vichy- and Perier springs, 1944;	
						Folder 1037 - correspondence about Hans Fischer and his manuscript "Einige Beispiele zur Nützung volkswichtiger Ergebnisse aus meinen Beobachtungen," dealing with subjects such as "Kosmisch bedingte Erregungen des Menschen," 1944;	
						Folder 1038 - distribution of reports on the work of the Ahnenerbe to select SS-men, 1941-42;	
						Folder 1039 - "Bericht über die Sommersonnenwendfeiern 1938," inclusive one from the concentration camp in Dachau;	
						Folder 1049 - routine matters;	
						Folder 1041 - report on Mme R. Vieillard, editor of <u>Police Parisienne</u> , 1939;	
						Folder 1048 - case of SS-Oberscharführer Klaus Weill, 1944-45;	
						Folder 1052 - case of Untersuchungsführer des Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamtes-SS, Kühne, 1941;	
						Folder 1054 - "Vorlage der Personalakten von gefallenem oder verstorbenen SS-Führern," 1943-44;	
						Folder 1056 - "Korporativer Betritt der Universität Köln zum 'Ahnenerbe,'" 1939;	
						Folder 1057 - case of Herbert Sobotka, SS-man from the Sudetengau, 1943-44;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
25	25	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/40	FT	2531045	<p>Folder 1058 - routine matters.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab, Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 794, 795, 798, 801-805, 807-817, 797, 819-821, drawer 23); small files containing miscellaneous correspondence marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 794 - request of Gefr. Kurt to be sent to the front, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 795 - Lebensborn in Bromberg, reports, 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 797 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 798 - "Grabmal Theoderichs, des Ostgoten, zu Ravenna," 1938-42;</p> <p>Folder 801 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 802 - two letters about Forschungen an Volksdeutschen, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 803 - banning of books by Werner Sombart, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 804 - correspondence with Ahnenerbe about settlements bearing German names in Pomerellen und Hinterpommern, and studies in "Versiedlung der Sachsen und Friesen durch Karl den Grossen," conducted by Prof. Schnetz, 1939-41;</p> <p>Folder 805 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 807 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 808 - mailing lists for Christmas packages sent to Kommandierende Generale und Divisionskommandeure, and a list of "Herren des Freundeskreises," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 809 - case of Friedrich Heiss, who had great merits in the work of Volk und Reich Verlag (Kampfarbeit gegen die Tschechoslovakei, Zeitschriften "Böhmen und Mähren" etc.), 1944;</p> <p>Folder 810 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 811 - "Tauf- und Hochzeitsbecher für die SS," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 812 - investigation following an anonymous letter about Dr. Hans Stock, Rechtsanwalt, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 813 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 814 - correspondence with painter Prof. Körner, 1941;</p> <p>Folder 815 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 816 - correspondence and memoranda pertaining to Himmler's decision on petitions for marriage permissions by SS-men, 1934-44;</p> <p>Folder 817 - "Aufstellung homöopathischer und biologischer Ärzte," 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 819 - case of Alfred Wenzel, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 820 - list of SS-Mannschaftshäuser, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 821 - "Vermehrung von Rienen," 1944.</p>

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	31
25- 26	25- 26	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/41	FT	2531457	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 872, 873, 875, 876-878, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 887, 890, 891-894, 896, 899, 900, drawer 23); small files containing miscellaneous correspondence marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 872 - correspondence pertaining to a pamphlet by Dr. Leys, "Versicherung oder Versorgung? Eine Gegenüberstellung im Hinblick auf die künftige Altersversorgung des deutschen Volkes" (Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, 1942), 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 873 - case of SS-Kan. Siegfried Heine, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 875 - "Forschungen von Dr. Karl Fahrenkamp, Ernährungswissenschaftliches Versuchsgut der Dienststelle, SS-Lager Dachau, Haus 13," his search for means to make spoiled meat palatable to humans, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 876 - Himmler's interest in the fact that crows seem to prefer to fly over and settle on spots where executions were made, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 877 - "Arisierung von jüdischen Betrieben im Protektorat durch SS-Angehörige," and connected scandals, 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 878 - Prof. Leo von der Mühlen, 1941;</p> <p>Folder 881 - correspondence with Ahnenerbe about research in Himmler's family tree, 1940-41;</p> <p>Folder 882 - "Schmetterlinge fliegen von Afrika bis Island," correspondence about the need for research into the influence of sun spots on animals, 1941-42;</p> <p>Folder 883 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 884 - correspondence about "Betrachtungen zur religiösen Erneuerung" by Dr. Rumpf, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 885 - case of eye specialist Prof. Dieter, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 887 - "Richtlinien für eine Sonderbehandlung deutschstämmiger Kriegsgefangener aus Übersee" -- a plan to Germanize American POW's with German names, no date;</p> <p>Folder 890 - publication of book <u>Der Siebenjährige Krieg</u>, by Archenholtz, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 891 - letters from Schäfer, head of the Sven-Hedin Institut für Innerasienforschung, 1944. For files of this institut see T-81, Serials 250-258;</p> <p>Folder 892 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 893 - correspondence with Prof. Giesselmann, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 894 - Himmler's Neujahrsaufrufe, 1937-44;</p> <p>Folder 896 - 13th century Bible stolen from the Catholic Seminary in Plock, 1940;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 899 - curricula vitae of SS-men "ermordet in der Ostmark," 1940-44;
26	26	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/42		FT	2531939	Folder 900 - routine matters.
		Schriftgutverwaltung				Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1173-1176, 1178, 1181, 1183-1185, 1187-1189, 1193, 1197, 1199, 1202-1208, 1210, 1213, 1214, 1217, 1191, 1196, 1219, 1222-1225, 1227, 1228, 1232-1236, 1239, 1240, drawer 25); small files containing miscellaneous correspondence marked Wiedervorlage:
						Folder 1173 - Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt's efforts to gain through medical examinations and forms prepared in Czech schools "eine rassische Bestandsaufnahme des tschechischen Volkes," 1941, and plans for a forced admission of Czech boys into Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalten or Deutsche Heimschulen and their abduction into Germany, 1945;
						Folder 1174 - reports on the capture of Strassburg by American Army forces and the attempts to evacuate the personnel of the Reichsuniversität and its various departments, 1944-45;
						Folder 1175 - routine matters;
						Folder 1176 - routine matters;
						Folder 1178 - report on lack of fighting spirit among soldiers in Gau Baden, Alsace, 1944-45;
						Folder 1181 - stolen cars, 1940;
						Folder 1183 - routine matters;
						Folder 1184 - a Vermerk, dated 1944, on Himmler's order that after the war new measures be studied for new mobilization;
						Folder 1185 - investigation following an anonymous letter, 1945;
						Folder 1187 - investigation following an anonymous letter, 1945;
						Folder 1188 - "Treuhänder der feindlichen Betriebe," 1945;
						Folder 1189 - routine matters;
						Folder 1191 - "Magneteisenvorkommen in Pöllen bei Neumarkt," 1941-43;
						Folder 1193 - routine matters;
						Folder 1196 - "Freistellung von Angehörigen der Brabag," 1940;
						Folder 1197 - routine matters;
						Folder 1199 - "Fronteinsatz fremdvölkischer Arbeitskräfte," 1945;
						Folder 1202 - suggestion of Jobst Gösling that he be sent as an SS-agent to India to report on the Indian freedom movement, 1943;
						Folder 1203 - denunciatory letter of Prof. Dr. W. Guertler, 1945;
						Folder 1204 - routine matters;
						Folder 1205 - case of SS-Hauptsturmführer Flötter, 1944-45;

Continued

Folder 1206 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1945;
 Folder 1207 - "Wiederbelebung des Schlagballspieles," 1943;
 Folder 1208 - "Patenkinder des Reichsführers SS," 1944;
 Folder 1210 - routine matters;
 Folder 1213 - correspondence about the projects of Prof. Arno Brecker, 1943-45;
 Folder 1214 - projects of Dr. Ludwig Gerheuser, Musikschriftsteller, 1935-44;
 Folder 1217 - Himmler's investigation of the background of the wife of Gen. Ludendorff (in hope that some Jewish ancestry would be discovered) pursued from 1935-1940;
 Folder 1219 - writer Kotzde-Kottenrodt, 1939;
 Folder 1222 - routine matters;
 Folder 1223 - routine matters;
 Folder 1224 - training of SS physicians in Italian colonies, 1939;
 Folder 1225 - Ausbürgerung der Schweizer in Deutschland, 1945;
 Folder 1227 - shrubs for Himmler's garden, 1944;
 Folder 1228 - archeological excavations in Moravia, 1939-44;
 Folder 1232 - Himmler's black market sales of Soviet stamps, 1944;
 Folder 1233 - routine matters;
 Folder 1234 - routine matters;
 Folder 1235 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1944;
 Folder 1236 - routine matters;
 Folder 1239 - "Aufnahme von Anerben in die Schutzstaffel," 1939;
 Folder 1240 - case of Dr. Friedrich Alfred Beck, Reichsredner der NSDAP, 1944.

26 26 Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/43 FT 2532329
 Schriftgutverwaltung

Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00069,00070, 00077,00079,00080,00083,00086,00087, drawer 17):
 Folder 00069 - group of Anordnungen of NSDAP, Reichsleitung, 1939-44;
 Folder 00070 - no contents;
 Folder 00077 - no contents;
 Folder 00079 - no contents;
 Folder 00080 - group of Anordnungen of NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei, 1941-44;
 Folder 00083 - Stabsbefehle of SS-Führerhauptamt, 1941-42;
 Folder 00085 - Kommando-Befehle, Kommandostab RF-SS, Chef des Stabes, 1941;
 Folder 00087 - group of circular letters, mainly from SS-Führerhauptamt and Hauptamt SS, dealing with a variety of subjects, e.g. "Verhandlungen

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	34
27	27	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/44 Schriftgutverwaltung		FT	2532877	mit den germanisch-völkischen Gruppen in den besetzten Gebieten," etc., 1942-43. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00061,00062-00067, drawer 17): Folder 00061 - group entitled "Führungshinweise der Partei-Kanzlei der NSDAP," 1944; Folder 00062 - group of Bekanntgaben der Partei-Kanzlei der NSDAP, 1944-45; Folder 00063 - "Mitbenutzung von nachrichtentechnischen Einrichtungen der Wehrmacht," and other matters pertaining to communications, 1943-45; Folder 00064 - group of Verfügungen des Führers der NSDAP, 1944; Folder 00065 - issues of "Reichshaushalts- und Besoldungsblatt," 1940-41; Folder 00066 - contents missing; Folder 00067 - group of Rundschreiben KLV des Beauftragten des Führers, für die erweiterte Kinderlandverschickung, 1940-45.	
			EAP 161-b-12/45	FT	2533827	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00045,00050,00051, no drawer nos. ascertainable): Folder 00045 - Verwaltungs-Mitteilungen für die Waffen-SS, 1940; Folder 00050 - circular letter of the SS-Führungshauptamt, 1940; Folder 00051 - circular letters of SS-Führungshauptamt, 1940.	
28	28		EAP 161-b-12/46	FT	2534287	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00088-00091, drawer 17): Folder 00088 - circular letters of SS-Führungshauptamt, and of other SS-agencies, 1942-43; Folder 00089 - circular letters of Reichsführer-SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei, 1943; Folder 00090 - circular letters of SS-Führungshauptamt, 1943; Folder 00091 - various circular letters from SS-agencies, 1942-43;	
			EAP 161-b-12/47	FT	2534963	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1241-1244,1251,1254,1256-1261,1263,1269,1270,1273-1276,1279-1281, drawer 25); small files containing miscellaneous correspondence marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 1241 - Pferdeankäufe, 1943-44; Folder 1242 - Hitler's Begleit-Kommando, 1944; Folder 1243 - correspondence with Frau Ella Rossow, 1938-44; Folder 1244 - Vermerk, dated 1945, about "Einsatz von Niederländern im Osten," and correspondence about picture "Grabmal Widukinds," 1938-39;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 1251 - case of Sturmbannführer Frhr. von Reibnitz, 1944;
						Folder 1254 - case of Pfarrer Johannes Göden who renounced his vocation, 1943-45;
						Folder 1256 - routine matters;
						Folder 1257 - an issue of <u>Forschungen und Fortschritte</u> sent to Himmler by Prof. Dr. John Meier, Vorsitzender des Verbandes deutscher Vereine für Volkskunde, 1944;
						Folder 1258 - "Lehrauftrag 'Germanisch-deutsche Geschichte' an der Kriegsakademie Hirschberg/Schlesien," 1944-45;
						Folder 1259 - economic support for Sanitätsrat Dr. Ernst Cuenstedt, 1939-1945;
						Folder 1260 - SS recruitment practices, 1944;
						Folder 1261 - Case of Harry Hasso, inventor of Energiemotor Alpha-Omega, 1944-45;
						Folder 1263 - "Besitzregelung der Herrschaft Saybusch; Volkszugehörigkeit der Gräfin Habsburg-Montjoye und ihrer Kinder;" interventions on behalf of Archduke Karl Albrecht von Habsburg, nephew of King Alfons XIII, 1940-44;
						Folder 1269 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1945;
						Folder 1270 - publication of Ahnenerbe-Stiftung Verlag, 1944;
						Folder 1273 - "Ausbildung des aktiven Offiziers- bzw. Führernachwuchses des Heeres und der Waffen-SS in Kriegslehrgängen an den NPEAL, Adolf-Hitler Schulen, der Reichsschule der NSDAP Feldafing und ausgewählten Heimschulen," 1944-45;
						Folder 1274 - routine matters;
						Folder 1275 - Handbücherei der Abt. VI für Reichsführer-SS, 1944;
						Folder 1276 - collection of daggers, 1945;
						Folder 1279 - case of SS-Oberführer Johann Wystrach, 1942-44;
						Folder 1280 - routine matters;
						Folder 1281 - case of Grossherzog von Oldenburg, 1944-45.
28-	28-	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/48		FT	2535460	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 902-904, 908, 909, 911-913, 917, 918, drawer 24); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage:
29	29	Schriftgutverwaltung				Folder 902 - library of Fürst von Pless in Schloss Fürstenstein, 1944;
						Folder 903 - "Menschenführung nach gesetzmässigen Erkenntnissen," by Dir. Dipl.-Ing. W. Nöthling, 1940-44;
						Folder 904 - routine matters;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 908 - routine matters; Folder 909 - routine matters; Folder 911 - routine matters; Folder 912 - Himmler's opinions on bottling of mineral water, 1942; Folder 913 - special purchases for SS, black market items, purchases of uniforms of foreign armies (French, Danish), 1943-44; Folder 917 - routine matters; Folder 918 - ethnic Germans from Denmark in Freikorps "Danmark," 1942.
29	29	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/49	FT	2535725		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 826,828-830,832-835,838-845, drawer 23); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 826 - "Grundsatzfragen der Siedlungsfinanzierung und Einschränkung des landwirtschaftlichen Grundstückverkehrs," 1942-45; Folder 828 - Himmler's interest in horticulture, 1942-44; Folder 829 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1945; Folder 830 - Himmler's project of "educational" solitary confinement of SS-Führer, 1944; Folder 832 - publication of <u>Luzifers Hofgesind</u> by Otto Rahn, 1939-44; Folder 833 - case of SS-Obersturmbannführer Wilhelm Brockmann, 1939; Folder 834 - case of Lt. Gromann, inventor of a new "Minenräumgerät für Panzer," 1945; Folder 835 - Siedlungsgesuch von einem Rückwanderer aus Übersee, 1942; Folder 838 - case of Teichert family, Polish citizens of German origin, 1940-45; Folder 839 - "Dienststempel und Siegel," 1944; Folder 840 - case of Landrat Erich Daluège, 1940-44; Folder 841 - routine matters; Folder 842 - "Wappen des SS-Obergruppenführers Schmauser," 1939; Folder 843 - "Steirische Übergamaschen," 1943; Folder 844 - SS-Dolch, 1941; Folder 845 - "Übernahme früherer Angehöriger der Jungdeutschen Partei im ehemaligen Polen in die Schutzstaffel als SS-Führer," 1944.
						Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1062-1069,1073,1075,1078,1079,1082-1084,1088,1090-1092,1094,1096-1099,1101,1103-1106,1108,1110, drawer 24); small correspondence folders marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 1062 - file of correspondence about archeological excavations in Slovakia (Moravany); letters to and from Prime Minister Tuka, 1939-44;
			EAP 161-b-12/50	FT	2536163	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 1063 - routine matters;
						Folder 1064 - "Sittliche Verwahrlosung der Jugend," 1944-45;
						Folder 1065 - case of Gauleiter, Oberbürgermeister Vetter, 1944-45;
						Folder 1066 - case of SS-Ostuf. Josef Schätzle, 1944;
						Folder 1067 - "Fasernessel," 1942-44;
						Folder 1068 - case of Konsularsekretär Adolf Hezinger, 1944-45;
						Folder 1069 - "Externsteine," 1939;
						Folder 1073 - routine matters;
						Folder 1075 - routine matters;
						Folder 1078 - selection of wives for Kriminalbeamte, 1944; Himmler's opinion on this subject;
						Folder 1079 - "Schrift von SS-Standartenführer Dr. von Wolff über die weibliche Unfruchtbarkeit," 1942;
						Folder 1081 - "Bibliothek im Kräutergarten Dachau," 1942-43;
						Folder 1082 - Aktenvermerk about Lutherarchiv in Wittenberg, 1941;
						Folder 1083 - routine matters;
						Folder 1084 - routine matters;
						Folder 1088 - routine matters;
						Folder 1090 - Tuberkulose- und Lehrlingsversorgung im Bezirk Waischenfeld, 1939;
						Folder 1091 - Himmler's interest in "Kimbrische Strickkunst," 1943-44;
						Folder 1092 - Lehrstuhl für Polizeirecht, 1939;
						Folder 1094 - case of Dr. Karl Vogt, 1939-45;
						Folder 1096 - routine matters;
						Folder 1097 - routine matters;
						Folder 1098 - routine matters;
						Folder 1099 - "Luftschutzstollenbau in Gmund" and use of slave labor, 1945;
						Folder 1101 - "Errichtung eines SS-Berghauses," 1942;
						Folder 1103 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1945;
						Folder 1104 - personal correspondence of Himmler with Hans von Zabuesnig, 1937-45;
						Folder 1105 - spoliation of anatomische Sammlung Gall, Paris, 1942-44;
						Folder 1106 - case of Kapitän Robert Nemling, 1938-39;
						Folder 1108 - routine matters, 1945;
						Folder 1110 - "Verleihung von Standarten und Sturmbannfähnen," 1941.
29	29	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/51	FT	2536633	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 312, 313, 315-320, drawer 14):

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	38
						Folder 312 - extensive correspondence with and about Reichs- und Staatsminister a.D., SS-Brigadeführer Dr. Jur. Kurt Schmitt, 1939-43;	
						Folder 313 - group of letters and cables dealing with Vlassov, 1944-45;	
						Folder 315 - correspondence with SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor der Polizei, Chef des Heiratsamtes im Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt-SS, Otto Heider, 1939-44;	
						Folder 316 - case of SS-Gruppenführer Paul Hennicke, 1937-44;	
						Folder 317 - case of SS-Obersturmbannführer Dr. Kummer, 1939-44;	
						Folder 318 - inventions of Prof. Koppmair (in mathematics and physics), 1940-43;	
						Folder 319 - reports of Oberst Martin, Verbindungsoffizier des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht zum Reichspropagandaministerium dealing with General Vlassov and policy to be pursued in the Eastern occupied territories designed to bring about a political and national split in those areas, 1943;	
30	30	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/52	FT	253707	Folder 320 - case of SS-Gruppenführer Rolf Reiner, 1934-44.	
						Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 334-342, drawer 14):	
						Folder 334 - group of photographs of collection for Winter-Hilfe, no date;	
						Folder 335 - letters from and to SS-Hauptsturmführer Wangemann;	
						Folder 336 - case of Walter Tinter, 1941-44;	
						Folder 337 - letter to Pohl, 1944;	
						Folder 338 - political writings and speeches of Pehr Evind Svinhufvud, 1942-44;	
						Folder 339 - no contents;	
						Folder 340 - memoranda addressed by Günther Kirchhoff to Hitler and Himmler, 1944;	
						Folder 341 - no contents;	
						Folder 342 - case of Gerhard Seeger, Gauorganisationsleiter in Danzig, and Werner Kampe, Kreisleiter von Danzig, 1940-44,	
			EAP 161-b-12/54	FT	2537500	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no, 353, drawer 15):	
						Folder 353 - various correspondence, memoranda and reports dealing with "weltanschaulicher Führung," 1943-45.	
			EAP 161-b-12/55	FT	2537746	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 351, 352, 354-355, 357, drawer 15):	
						Folder 351 - group of letters, reports and memoranda dealing with the withdrawal of German armed forces from the Western occupied territories	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						and part of Western Germany, 1944-45; Folder 352 - Heiratsgenehmigung, 1944; Folder 354 - totaler Kriegseinsatz, 1944; Folder 355 - Vor- und Nachmilitärische Erziehung, 1938-41; Folder 357 - case of SS-Sturmabführer Dr. Walther Schieber, 1938-45.
30-	30-	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS,	EAP 161-b-12/56	FT	2538058	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 358, 360-363, 366, 367, 368, drawer 15): Folder 358 - Abteilung 3 der Deutschen Volksliste, complaints of Volksdeutschen serving in the Armed Forces about mistreatment of their families, expropriation, slave labor, etc., 1943-44; Folder 360 - "Störung der Funktion elektrischer Geräte als Mittel der Kriegsführung;" "Baustoff Durofol;" "Grosswindkanal im Oetzal;" "Scharfschützenabschuss;" "Steuergerät der Reichswerke Hermann Göring;" "unterirdische Verlagerungen von Rüstungsfertigungen;" "Aufstellung eines Kaukasischen Verbandes;" "Gewinnung von Flugbenzin aus Wurzeln von Tannenbäumen;" "Treib- und Schmierölwirtschaft;" 1944-45; Folder 361 - report on research done by the Institut für Pflanzengenetik, Lannach b. Graz, 1944-45; Folder 362 - request of and receipts for texts of various speeches by Himmler, also text of "Rede des Reichsführers-SS, vor dem Offizierskorps einer Volks-Grenadier-Division vor ihrem Abmarsch zur Front, am 26. Juli 1944 auf dem Truppenübungsplatz Bitsch gehalten," 1944-45; Folder 363 - "Direktion der Daimler-Benz Gesellschaft," 1937-45; Folder 366 - "Rückführung der Volksdeutschen," 1944-45; Folder 367 - dealing with German POW's in France and with suggestion of the acting president of the German Red Cross that French prisoners in German concentration camps should be used as hostages, 1944-45; Folder 368 - "Beschaffung und Erfassung, Aufschliessung und Auswertung der kriegswichtigen Auslandsliteratur," 1945.
31	31	Schriftgutverwaltung				
31	31	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS,	EAP 161-b-12/59	FT	2538573	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 366 /77, drawer no. unknown): Folder 366 (?) - group of Erlasse des Reichsführers-SS, 1935-36.
		Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/60	FT	2538801	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 301-311, drawer 14): Folder 301 - SS-Disziplinarverfahren gegen SS-Hauptsturmführer Karl Frödrich, 1942; Folder 302 - case of Karl Pflomm, Dresdner Polizeipräsident, 1943-44;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	40
						Folder 303 - case of SS-Bewerber Reinier van Houten, 1942-43; Folder 304 - case of Generaldirektor C.A. Clemm, Deutsche Solvay-Werke, A.G., 1943; Folder 305 - case of SS-Sturmbannführer Plesch, 1942-43; Folder 306 - no contents; Folder 307 - case of SS-Brigadeführer Ohlendorf and SS-Sturmbannführer Gunter d'Alquen, 1942-43; Folder 308 - case of SS-Gruppenführer Rosenbücher, 1941-43; Folder 309 - "Landsitz für den Reichsprotector Böhmen und Mähren," 1943; Folder 310 - no contents; Folder 311 - case of SS-Obersturmführer Fritz Kiehn, 1937-43.	
31	31	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/61	Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2539223	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 323-333, drawer 14): Folder 323 - no contents; Folder 324 - Klein-Flugzeugträger, Vorschlag Dr. Dräger, 1943; Folder 325 - "Lieferung von Müllschranken für Haushaltungen höherer RAD-Führer," 1943; Folder 326 - case of Juul op ten Noort, 1939-43; Folder 327 - case of SS-Standartenführer Reisenegger, 1943; Folder 328 - correspondence pertaining to granting of leave to soldiers at a time when their wives can conceive, 1943; Folder 329 - Himmler's conflict with Gauleiter Karl Wahl over Heimat-schutztruppe im Gau Schwaben, 1942-44; Folder 330 - case of Jens Aalholm Gjerloew, 1941-43; Folder 331 - case of Dr. Herbert Böttcher, SS- und Polizeiführer im Distrikt Radom, 1941-44; Folder 332 - case of Günther Tamaschke, 1939-44; Folder 333 - correspondence with Oberst Max v. Herff, 1938-44.	
32	32		EAP 161-b-12/62	FT	2539781	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 343-345, drawer 12 and 346-350, drawer 14): Folder 343 - no contents; Folder 344 - correspondence, memoranda, and other material pertaining to activities of SS-Gruppenführer Dr. Otto Wächter, participant in the 1934 Putsch in Austria, later Governor of Galicia, 1938-44; Folder 345 - case of SS-Oberführer Fitzhum, 1939-40; Folder 346 - correspondence and reports pertaining to SS-Brigadeführer Zimmermann, containing reports on his activities as Reichsbeauftragter	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	41
						für Metalle, information gathered on his pre-war and war-time trips to Yugoslavia, Turkey, and Italy, and in his capacity as SS- und Polizeiführer in Nikolajew, Ukraina;	
						Folder 347 - material pertaining to various subjects: "Umsiedlung und Vermögensausgleich bei volks- und reichsdeutschen Umsiedlern aus den Baltischen Staaten und Rumänien;" "Herstellung von Fett aus Kohle;" "In Deutschland lebende Mitglieder des Hauses Habsburg;" "Deutsche Umsiedlungs-Treuhandgesellschaft;" Rumanian oil imports (Abwehr against sabotage, Canaris trip to Rumania, 1939); correspondence with Wilhelm Keppler, Staatssekretär z.b.V. im Auswärtigen Amt, about SS-role in splitting Czechoslovakia, 1939; purchase of the house in which Hitler was born for Hitler; etc.; 1938-41;	
						Folder 348 - correspondence with SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor der Polizei, Fritz Tittmann, concerning accusations against him, 1938-44;	
						Folder 349 - correspondence with Seyss-Inquart about compensation for an estate of Frau von Rekowski, 1941-44;	
						Folder 350 - correspondence about death of Doriot, member of "Französischer Befreiungsausschuss" publication of a collection of Himmler's speeches; investigation of Stabsarzt Dr. Theodor Erwin Leineweber; "Vorschläge des Kreisleiters Dotzler zum Aufbau einer Widerstandsbewegung in den von Bolschewisten besetzten deutschen Ostgebieten" (1945); "Physikalisch-technisches Entwicklungslabor Rohde und Schwarz, München" (Pohl's efforts to appropriate it for the SS); correspondence Lothar Debes, SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor, case of Dr. Hans Stock (referred to Himmler by his brother, Gebhard); coffee for princesses zu Salm-Horstmar in recognition of their heroic war efforts; "Einsatz des lettischen Generals Bangerskis;" "Bericht aus Rumänien, 1945, von Ingenieur Robert Kurz;" "Einsetzung des Generals Bridoux für Aufgaben im Kriegsgefangenenwesen;" case of Generalmajor Leuze; reports from "Operationszone Adriatisches Küstenland;" legal proceedings in a corruption case im Zentralgericht des Heeres; research on the family tree of Graf Staufenberg; recall of German Ambassador to Slovakia, Gmelin; etc., 1944-45.	
32	32	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/63	FT	2540481	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00005-7, drawer 12): Folder 00005 - group of circular letters and orders of various offices of the SS, 1938; Folder 00006 - same as folder 00005; Folder 00007 - same as above, 1938-40; enclosed is also a "Verteiler" - a directory for distribution of RF-SS material, 1 May 1938.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	42
33	33	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/64	FT	2540982	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 274, 276, 277, 278, drawer 13):</p> <p>Folder 274 - Himmler-Seys-Inquart correspondence pertaining to transfer of Volksdeutschen from the East back to the Reich; conduct of war and its ultimate aims; and other subjects, 1938-45;</p> <p>Folder 276 - sketch of Wohnhausneubau Staatsrat Hans Jost in Oberallmannshausen Gemeinde Höhenrain, (1935?);</p> <p>Folder 277 - correspondence with Prof. W. Gerlach, Direktor des Pathologischen Instituts der Universität Jena, later working in various capacities for Auswärtiges Amt, and SS-Hauptsturmführer im Persönlichen Stab RF-SS, 1937-1943;</p> <p>Folder 278 - correspondence with SS-Brigadeführer Alfred Ingemar Berndt, Ministerialdirektor im Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda, 1936-45.</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/67	FT	2541488	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 226-239, drawer 12):</p> <p>Folder 226 - correspondence with and about Hauptmann Emmerich von Meers, and his plans to conduct a research expedition for the Ahnenerbe in South America, 1941-45;</p> <p>Folder 227 - financial records of Hans Schäfer, SS-Brigadeführer, 1941-44;</p> <p>Folder 228 - Nazi collaborators in Norway and Denmark, 1941-43;</p> <p>Folder 229 - contents missing (dealt with SS-Oberstuf. Leonid Ehrenburg?);</p> <p>Folder 230 - correspondence with SS-Brigadeführer Cassel, Hauptamt für Volkstumsfragen i.d. Reichsleitung der NSDAP, 1941-43, about selection of personnel;</p> <p>Folder 231 - no contents (dealt with SS-Gruppenführer Willikens?);</p> <p>Folder 232 - folder containing correspondence pertaining to various subjects: case of Oberst Weantig; conflict with Generalkonsul Dr. Strohm about German policy in Italy; case of Professor Schöpke who was sent to a concentration camp because he was spreading rumors about Göring; arrest of Sforzas in Italy; deportation of Lebrun and Francois Poncet from France; invention of a new manner of launching torpedoes; intervention of Admiral der Unterseeboote, Herr von Friedeburg, on behalf of Kapitänleutnant Henke who dared criticize the Gestapo; "Auswirkung der Ernennung italienischer Präfekten auf die Provinz Laibach (Geazoilis);" negotiations of Chef der Militärverwaltung beim Militärbefehlshaber in Belgien und Nordfrankreich,</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
33	33	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/68		FT	2541985	<p>SS-Gruppenführer Reeder, with Dr. Elias, Leiter der VNV; Case of SS-Oberführer Roch; case of Oberst Selle; letter of Edda Ciano-Mussolini to Himmler (2.9.1943), suggesting return from Stamberger See to Italy and other correspondence pertaining to the lodgings and other arrangements for the Mussolini family in Munich, 1943; correspondence with Generalfeldmarschall von Manstein about acquisition of an estate for him, and other matters, 1941-44;</p> <p>Folder 233 - case of Professor Arnold Waldschmidt, Professor und Senator an der Preussischen Akademie der Künste, later conducting a research project in Norway, 1938-44;</p> <p>Folder 234 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 235 - dossier containing material about anti-SS activities of Stabschef der SA, Victor Lutz, and arrangements for his funeral in 1943, 1935-43;</p> <p>Folder 236 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 237 - proceedings against Staatsminister Georg Lenk for activities harmful to the Party, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 238 - suicide of SS-Hauptsturmführer Kurt Otto, guard in Auschwitz, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 239 - correspondence with and about SS-Obergruppenführer Phleps, Korps-Kommandeur in Kroatien, 1943-44.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 140-149, drawer 4):</p> <p>Folder 140 - "Behandlung schwangerer Ausländerinnen," and "Abmachungen des Reichsministers der Finanzen mit dem Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 141 - containing correspondence pertaining to various subjects: telegram from Skorzeny to Himmler about requisition of a hotel in Meran, Südtirol, for the purposes of Amt VI S; orders about use of POW's and young captive women on coal mines; "Sicherstellung der Energieversorgung in Minsk;" "Lehrgänge im theoretischen und praktischen Sprengdienst für die Allgemeine SS;" removal of Division 159 from an area where its soldiers of foreign nationalities could get in touch with slave laborers of same origin; Himmler's order that a lecture of Dr. T. Murata praising Japanese family life may not be published; Institut für Grenz- und Auslandsstudien and its work; building of air-raid shelters in Obersalzberg; Hitler's opposition to Vlassov; situation in occupied Russia; "Vorschlag für die Einstellung von germanischen Freiwilligen für die Kriegsmarine;"</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	44
						<p>security arrangements for the three leading persons of the Peenemünde project, Generalmajor Dornberger, Professor von Braun and Dr. Steinhoff; drafting of Crimean Tatars for the Tatar-Legion; memorandum to Hitler from the Polish movement Miecz i Plug, and description of the collaboration of this movement with Sicherheitspolizei; Kaltenbrunner's report to Himmler on resistance movements in Poland, (1943); studies of Flemish national movements; telegram from K.H. Frank about subjection of Sudeten-gau to his jurisdiction as Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer für Böhmen und Mähren, et al., 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 142 - "Errichtung eines germanischen Forschungsinstitutes, bzw. einer norwegischen Forschungsgemeinschaft," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 143 - "Theologen in der Waffen-SS," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 144 - "Ansetzung von Kriegsversehrten in der Landwirtschaft;" "Siedlerbriefe;" "Bestimmungen über die Erfassung, Auswahl und Zuführung der siedlungswilligen Angehörigen der Waffen-SS für die wiedergewonnenen Siedlungsräume;" "Allgemeine Anordnung Nr. 16/III über den Erwerb, sowie die Neuerrichtung von gewerblichen Unternehmungen oder städtischem Grundbesitz in den neuerworbenen Gebieten des Deutschen Reiches, 11. August 1942;" 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 145 - "Herstellung von Nachrichtengerät in der KL," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 146 - "Verwaltung, Wirtschaft und Finanzen der besetzten Ostgebiete," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 147 - "Behandlung von Vorkommissen zwischen Partei und Wehrmacht," 1938;</p> <p>Folder 148 - correspondence dealing with the commander of the Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, Sepp Dietrich, and with the Leibstandarte, 1938;</p> <p>Folder 149 - "Regelung der Judenfragen in den Volksgruppen;" 1941-42; cases of Otto Richter (Deutsche Volksgruppe in der Slowakei), and Karl Romanic (Deutsche Volksgruppe in Kroatien).</p>	
34	34	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/69	Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2542574	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 101,103-107, drawer 4):</p> <p>Folder 101 - containing correspondence pertaining to various subjects: "Volkspolitische Besprechung zwischen Gauleiter Bracht und Gauleiter Greiser auf Schloss Weichsel;" "Sicherung des Konzentrationslagers Auschwitz;" sabotage in Italy; "Kriegsreisevorschrift für die Waffen-SS (Entwurf)" (duplicates omitted); "Dienst- und Vergütungsordnung für Angestellte der Waffen-SS;" German stock-piles in 1945 (photostatic copy of</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
34	34	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/72	FT	2543047	<p>Hitler's letter ordering a general inventory of military supplies, Jan. 23, 1945); "Presseveröffentlichung über Damjansk" (April 1943); "Beeinträchtigung der Erntesicherung durch Umsiedleraktionen," 1943; SA collaboration in Werbung für Waffen-SS after Schepmann's agreement with Himmler, 1943; and other matters pertaining to SA-SS relations; "Rüstungsbauten des SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamtes;" tassel with Wehrkreiskommando Generalgouvernement about a Kinderheim in Lemberg; purchase of Danish uniforms, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 103 - "Agrarpolitischer Lagebericht," prepared by NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Reichsamt für Agrarpolitik, January 1938;</p> <p>Folder 104 - Allgemeine SS administration, 1941;</p> <p>Folder 105 - correspondence dealing with organizations of W.W.I. veterans (Reichskriegerbund, etc.), 1935-42;</p> <p>Folder 106 - SS-Freiwillige aus Norwegen, 1941-44;</p> <p>Folder 107 - project of SS-Sturmbannführer Dr. Schäfer (head of Reichsinstitut Sven-Hedin) for an exploratory expedition into the Caucasus, 1942 (for other material of Sven-Hedin Institut see T-81, Serials 250-258).</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00092-00094, drawer 17):</p> <p>Folder 00092 - group of circular letters and orders, mainly from various SS-agencies, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 00093 - material similar to previous folder, 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 00094 - material similar to previous folders, 1945.</p>
34- 35	34- 35		EAP 161-b-12/73	FT	2543442	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 846, 848, 851-855, 858, 859, 861, 863, 868, 869, 871, drawer 23); small correspondence folders marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 846 - correspondence with SS-Oberabschnitt Warthe, about Firma Chemische Reinigungsanstalt Barwa, 1940-41;</p> <p>Folder 848 - proceedings against SS-Rottenführer Karl-Wilhelm Behr, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 851 - correspondence with SS-Sturmbannführer in Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, Backhaus, about SS interest in organization of farmers as potential reservoir of SS recruits, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 852 - "Ehreneinsatz für Verdienste im Volkstumskampf," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 853 - letters from Erbgrossherzog von Oldenburg, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 854 - name-file, containing correspondence with and about SS-UScha. Alfred Thyssen and Fritz Thyssen, 1943-45;</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	46
						Folder 855 - last will of Hauptmann der Luftwaffe Günther Helm, 1944; Folder 858 - cases of SS-Sturmmann Karl Dornbecker and SS-Oberscharführer Kurt Gottschling, 1942; Folder 859 - correspondence with and about Arthur Gütt, M.D., Leiter der Abteilung Volksgesundheit im Reichs- und Preussischen Ministerium des Innern, 1938-45; Folder 861 - Sammlung der Aussprüche des Führers und des Reichsführers-SS, et al., 1938; Folder 863 - "Verwahrgelder für beschlagnahmte Goldmünzen," 1940; Folder 868 - correspondence with Mrs. Hildegard Augustin, widow of SS-Hauptsturmführer Dr. Augustin, 1943-45; Folder 869 - reconstruction of railway station in Wewelsburg (seat of SS Schule), 1939; Folder 871 - publication "Weihnachten im Kriege," 1944.	
35	35	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/74	FT	2543726		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 700-702, 704, 707, 710, 711, 713, 717, 718, 722-728, 732, 733, 737, 738, 740, drawer 23): Folder 700 - correspondence with Bayerischer Ministerpräsident Ludwig Siebert, about renovated castle Ellingen, 1941-42; Folder 701 - correspondence with Wirtschafts-Verwaltungsamt about Geraniendl, 1943-44; Folder 702 - Gemeinschaftslager für germanische und europäische SS-Freiwillige, organisiert von der SS-Panzer-Division "Das Reich," 1944; Folder 704 - case of two Russian boys, Konstantin and Paul Gerelik, abducted by Himmler during one of his trips to the Eastern Front and placed in various German institutions in an effort to Germanize them; correspondence with and about Bertl Schindlmayr, author of the book "Pflug und Schwert," Landdienstbeauftragter der RJF für Bayern, 1942-44; Folder 707 - correspondence about a painting for the Führer, 1939; Folder 710 - correspondence pertaining to Hans Dietrich Freiherr von Berlepsch, 1940-45; Folder 711 - "Ausführungen des Reichsführers-SS, zu der Abhandlung 'Ahnen-grab und Brautstein,'" addressed to Rektor Wüst and Sievers, 1944; Folder 713 - Lebensborn-Kinder, 1944; Folder 717 - purchase of land (Donar-Eiche bei Fritzlar), correspondence with Pohl, 1942-43; Folder 718 - plans for apartments for SS-men and police members, 1941; Folder 722 - routine matters;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	47
						Folder 723 - case of SS-Obersturmführer Louis Evers, expelled from the SS for having married without permission, 1944;	
						Folder 724 - routine matters;	
						Folder 725 - Marschlied von SS-Unterscharführer Knorr, 1944;	
						Folder 726 - routine matters;	
						Folder 727 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1945;	
						Folder 728 - routine matters;	
						Folder 732 - "Tätigkeitsbericht über den Lebensborn," 1942-44;	
						Folder 733 - correspondence about Prof. Viktor Bibl, historian, 1943;	
						Folder 737 - correspondence with Präsidialkanzlei des Führers und Reichskanzlers about proper "Rangfolge bei staatlichen Veranstaltungen," 1938;	
						Folder 738 - replacement of military personnel by civilians in section Wehrmachtshundewesen, 1945;	
						Folder 740 - <u>Forschungen und Fortschritte</u> , 16. Jahrgang, Nr. 9, annotated by Himmler in regard to article "Diluviale Fellbehandlung und Bekleidungsfragen," by Prof. Dr. Hugo Obermaier.	
35	35	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/75	FT	2544030	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00058, 00059, drawer 16):	
						Folder 00058 - group of circular letters and orders of SS-Führungshauptamt and other SS-agencies, 1942;	
						Folder 00059 - group of circular letters and orders of various SS-agencies, 1942.	
			EAP 161-b-12/76	FT	2544463	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00052, 00053, 00054, drawer 16):	
						Folder 00052 - group of circular letters and orders of various SS offices, 1941;	
						Folder 00053 - same as folder 00052;	
						Folder 00054 - same as folder 00052.	
36	36		EAP 161-b-12/77	FT	2544921	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00055, 00056, 00057, drawer 16):	
						Folder 00055 - group of circular letters and orders of SS-Führungshauptamt and other offices, 1941-42;	
						Folder 00056 - same as folder 00055;	
						Folder 00057 - same as folder 00055.	
			EAP 161-b-12/85	FT	2545482	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 00060, drawer 16):	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	48
36	36	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/90	FT	2545662	<p>Folder 00060 - group of circular letters and orders of SS-Führungshauptamt, dealing mostly with military training, 1942.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00014, 00015, 00016, 000100, drawer 12):</p> <p>Folder 00014 - circular letters and orders of Reichsführer-SS and Chef des SS Hauptamtes, 1940-42;</p> <p>Folder 00015 - circular letters and orders of Kommando Waffen-SS, Reichsführer-SS and other SS-agencies, 1940-42;</p> <p>Folder 00016 - same as folder 00014, 1938-45;</p> <p>Folder 000100 - group of circular letters and orders of SS-Führungshauptamt and Reichsführer-SS pertaining mainly to training of Führer in SS, 1944-45.</p>	
37	37		EAP 161-b-12/92	FT	2546232	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00002-00004, drawer 12):</p> <p>Folder 00002 - group of circular letters and orders of Reichsführer-SS and Chef des SS-Hauptamtes, 1936-41;</p> <p>Folder 00003 - same as folder 00002, 1938;</p> <p>Folder 00004 - same as folder 00002, 1939.</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/89	FT	2546687	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 114-119, drawer 4):</p> <p>Folder 114 - correspondence pertaining to training of nurses, 1938;</p> <p>Folder 115 - policy toward, and treatment of, the population of Luxemburg, 1941-44;</p> <p>Folder 116 - Dienstalterslisten der SS, 1938-45;</p> <p>Folder 117 - "Liste der Höchsten und Höheren SS- und Polizeiführer, sowie der SS- und Polizeiführer," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 118 - correspondence with Chef des SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamtes about Dezernent (wissenschaftlicher Beirat) in der Verpflegungsabteilung beim OKH (1942); circular letter of Friedrich Läschen (Siemens & Halske, A.G.) about "Arbeitsgruppen des Sonderausschusses G.V. Elektrotechnik;" Haushalt für die Allgemeine SS (1942); full power given to Pohl by Reichs- und Preussischer Minister des Innern to transact legal actions on behalf of the SS-Totenkopfverbände and Konzentrationslager (1038); a circular letter of Reichsführer-SS about "Aufbau des Hauptamtes 'Verwaltung und Wirtschaft'," 1939;</p> <p>Folder 119 - containing extensive correspondence dealing with Herman</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	49
37- 38	37- 38	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/91	FT	2547306	<p>Fegelein (later Himmler's liaison officer in Hitler's headquarters and husband of Eva Braun's sister) and Christian Weber about horse-racing and scandals in which Fegelein got involved in Poland as commander of a SS-cavalry division, 1938-41.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 240-242 [no drawer numbers], 243-249, drawer 12):</p> <p>Folder 240 - "Forderungen der Firma Dublon & Co., Saarbrücken, gegen den SS-Hauptsturmführer Erich Schnitzler, München," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 241 - questions of lack of collaboration between Reichskommissar für die besetzten norwegischen Gebiete, Terboven, and the SS, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 242 - correspondence pertaining to various subjects: search for SS-Ustuf. Hans Ritz who, according to information of Auswärtiges Amt, was supposed to figure in "Einem Schauprozess grossen Ausmasses wegen der Judenerschliessungen," supposedly prepared by Stalin, 1943; letter of Prof. Petacci to Hitler about inventor Grossi, 1944; experiences of German troops in England, 1944; case of SS-Obersturmbannführer Wiehler whose wife had one Jewish ancestor in the 18th century, 1943; case of son of Gauleiter Murr who was allegedly advised by HJ-Division officers to commit suicide, 1944; case of SS-Uscha. Willy Paetsch; letter to SS-Hauptsturmführer Kooijmans, Oberst der Staatspolizei Nijmegen, 1943; letter of Vorstand des Lebensborn about the case of Freda von Jonston, 1943; correspondence with Richard Jungclaus about setting free the Belgian political prisoners when Brussels was about to be taken by the Allies, 1944, and his "Bericht über die Ereignisse in Brüssel am 3.9.1944;" release of relatives of a Norwegian SS-Freiwilliger, Holter, 1944; K.H. Frank's visit to Hitler in consequence of illness of the president of the Protektorat Böhmen und Mähren, Hácha, 1944; memorandum on defeatism of German population by former Reichswehrminister Gessler, 1943-44; letters to Richard Hildebrandt, Chef des Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamtes, 1943; correspondence with Otto Winkelmann, SS-Gruppenführer, Generalleutnant d. Polizei, about the case Dittersdorff, 1944; investigation of SS-Obersturmbannführer Dengel for defeatism; case of Oberlandesgerichtspräsident Drendel; 1944; case of James Dickson, 1943; correspondence with Oberbürgermeister of Stuttgart, Strölin, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 243 - naval-investigations of SS-Obersturmführer Zborowski, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 244 - contents missing (dealt with SS-Hauptstuf. von Kalikstein?);</p> <p>Folder 245 - extensive correspondence file pertaining to Ritterkreuzträger</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						<p>Oberst Iwan and "Landzuweisung" to his widow, 1937-44; Folder 246 - contents missing (dealt with SS-Oberf. Kurt Ludwig?); Folder 247 - Himmler's correspondence with Pfarrer Dörfler, and other matters pertaining to the activities of the Church in Germany, 1938-44; Folder 248 - correspondence with and about Friedrich Hildebrandt, Reichsstatthalter und Gauleiter in Mecklenburg, 1938-43; Folder 249 - reports of SS-Obersturmbannführer Fick, Kommandeur des SS-A. Lagers to Karl Wolff, 1938-42.</p>
38	38	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/93	FT	2547869	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 284-291, drawer 13):</p> <p>Folder 284 - correspondence with Reichsleiter Bormann; "Aufgabengebiet des Sekretärs des Führers," 1943; Folder 285 - correspondence with Leiter der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle about disciplinary proceedings against personnel of Umsiedlerlager, 1943; Folder 286 - case of SS-Standartenführer Dirlewanger, 1940; Folder 287 - correspondence with Hagemeyer (Leiter des Aufgabengebietes "Überstaatliche Mächte" in Dienststellen des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, NSDAP Reichsleitung) about propaganda against Jews, Freemasons, the Church, and Bolshevism, 1943; Folder 288 - "Die Forschungen von SS-Hauptsturmführer Prof. Dr. Hirt"- medical experiments on concentration camps inmates, 1942-43; Folder 289 - letter of Dr. med. Wilhelm Hagen to Hitler, protesting against the plan to murder 70,000 Poles during the planned transfer of 200,000 Poles from their domiciles into war-industries. Himmler's orders to put Dr. Hagen in a concentration camp are included, 1943; Folder 290 - correspondence with and about Carl Hoyer, a Danish Nazi collaborator, 1940-44; Folder 291 - no contents (dealt with SS-Oberführer Hoflah?); Folder 292 - "Bakterien zur Bekämpfung feindlichen Nachschubs," 1944; case of SS-Oberführer von Dufais; case of Stadtrat Gottlob Rösner; punishment of a maid from the household of Hitler for theft; correspondence with and about Frau Wiedemann, (Hauptschriftleiterin for <u>Die Aktion, Kampfblatt für das neue Europa</u>) who ended in jail for her efforts to mediate between Himmler and Wlassow, 1944; correspondence with Admiral von Friedeburg, 1944; case of SS-Oberführer Gerlach; case of Alexander Himmler, a Russian POW who claimed to be a nephew of Himmler; case of businessman Walter Boden whose wife was a cousin to Himmler; letters</p>

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	51
38	38	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/94	FT	2548296	<p>of SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor der Polizei, Eberhard Herf, about combatting of partisans in the East and his refusal to participate in mass-murder expeditions, 1943.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 251-253, 255-258, drawer 13):</p> <p>Folder 251 - correspondence with Frau Eleanore von Brüning who later became wife of Pohl, chief of Wirtschafts-Verwaltungs-Hauptamt, 1941-42;</p> <p>Folder 252 - folder containing correspondence pertaining to various subjects: appointment of Heinz Reinsfahrt to Führer des SS-Oberabschnitts Warthe, 1944; disciplinary proceedings against various members of the SS; letters to Himmler from M. de Castro-Plena, Sekretariatschef des Conde Mayalde, 1944; correspondence and reports about the information received from captured Russian Staff Officer Russanow (Adjutant für besondere Aufträge bei Generaloberst Strokatsch, stellv. Volkskommissar des Innern der Sowjetunion und Stabschef der sowjetischen Partisanenbewegung in der Ukraine), 1943; memoranda on policy towards Russian population and the Vlassov movement (letter of Hauptmann Strik-Strikfeldt to Präsident Hans Kehrl, Reichswirtschaftsministerium), 1943; letters of composer Richard Strauss to Hitler asking that his house not be filled with "Bombengeschädigte," and the story of his son's hunting license; Hitler's order that members of the Party should stop social intercourse with Strauss, 1943; correspondence about the Jewish ancestry of General Stejfon, Commander of the Russian Schutzkorps, and reports about his past, 1943; case of SS-Standartenführer, Generaldirektor Dr. Voss, Geschäftsführer der Waffen-Union-Skoda-Brünn, GmbH., 1944; anonymous letter about the brutality of SS-Standartenführer Pannier, Kommandant des SS-Truppenübungsplatzes Bereza-Kartuska "Moorlager," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 253 - case of Dr. Ludwig Ferdinand Clauss, Dozent der Universität Berlin, Rassenforscher, author of anti-Semitic books, who was punished by the Party because he was hiding a Jewish collaborator; correspondence with Schäfer, head of the Sven-Hedin-Institut für Innerasienforschung, about Clauss collaboration in a study of "Rassen im Kampf," 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 255 - correspondence about purchase of letters of Adolf Hitler (from 1908) addressed to Mrs. Motloch, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 256 - correspondence with and about Mrs. van der Neuf, a cleaning woman in the house of Nazi collaborator Mussert, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 257 - investigation following a strike in the Opel Factory in</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	52
39	39	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/95	Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2548744	Rüsselheim a. M., 1936-37; Folder 258 - report on air-raid on Deutschlandhalle, 1943. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00008-00010, drawer 12): Folder 00008 - group of circular letters and orders of the Reichsführer-SS, Chef des SS-Hauptamtes, and other SS agencies, 1938-39; Folder 00009 - same as folder 00008, 1939; Folder 00010 - same as folder 00008, 1939. Duplicate omitted.	
39-40	39-40		EAP 161-b-12/96	FT	2549284	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00025, 00029, 00030, drawer 12): Folder 00025 - group of Anordnungen and Rundschreiben of the Reichsleitung der NSDAP and of Stellvertreter des Führers, NSDAP, 1938-42; Folder 00029 - <u>Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiter-Partei, 1941-43;</u> Folder 00030 - <u>Mitteilungsblatt der Reichszeugmeisterei der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiter-Partei, 1938-41.</u>	
40	40		EAP 161-b-12/97	FT	2550148	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00010, 00011, 00012, 00013, drawer 12): Folder 00010 - a few letters pertaining to SS Wurftauben-Schiessen, 1938-40; Folder 00011 - group of circular letters and orders of Führer der SS-Totenkopfverbände und Konzentrationslager, 1937; Folder 00012 - group of circular letters and orders of various SS-agencies, 1939-43; Folder 00013 - same as folder 00012, 1939-40.	
			EAP 161-b-12/98	FT	2550553	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 279-283, drawer 13): Folder 279 - extensive correspondence with and about SS-Gruppenführer Ludolf v. Alvensleben, Höherer SS und Polizeiführer Elbe, 1933-45; Folder 280 - letters pertaining to SS-Gruppenführer Prof. Brandt, 1944; Folder 281 - correspondence with Lebensborn about adoption of children born in Lebensborn homes, 1942-43; Folder 282 - correspondence dealing with various subjects: letter of Himmler to Marschall Antonescu about releasing two Volksdeutsche (Oberst der Res. Michael Broser, and Oberstleutnant Martin Konradt) for service	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						in the SS; disciplinary proceedings against various members of the SS and investigations of civilians; promotions and appointments of various SS-leaders; file dealing with SS-Brigadeführer Renter Wimmer; sterilization of prisoners in concentration camps; conflict of SS with Justizministerium, 1935-40; Folder 283 - extensive correspondence file containing letters from and to Prof. Dr. med. K. Gebhardt, 1938-44.
41	41	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/99		FT	2551321	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00022-00024, drawer 12): Folder 00022 - issues of <u>SS-Personalveränderungsblatt</u> und <u>SS-Verordnungsblatt</u> , 1938-44; Folder 00023 - <u>SS-Personalveränderungsblatt</u> , 1944-45; Folder 00024 - group of circular letters of Stellvertreter des Führers, NSDAP, 1938.
41- 42	41- 42		EAP 161-b-12/100	FT	2552214	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00017-00020, drawer 12): Folder 00017 - two Stabsbefehle des Reichsführers-SS, Chef des SS-Hauptamtes, 1940 and 1942; Folder 00018 - group of circular letters of various SS offices dealing with promotions and personnel, 1938-43; Folder 00019 - same as folder 00018, 1940; Folder 00020 - <u>SS-Befehlsblatt</u> , 1937-44.
42	42		EAP 161-b-12/65	FT	2552926	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 259-265, drawer 13): Folder 259 - Flemish separatist movement, 1943; Folder 260 - medical treatment for SS-Brigadeführer Schulz, 1943; Folder 261 - SS-Oberführer Tschimpke, Gebietskommissar für das Gebiet Försterstadt, 1942-43; Folder 262 - inquiries about various persons addressing themselves to Himmler with requests; investigations of disciplinary nature, etc., 1943-44; appointment of Fischer as Gouverneur in Warsaw; evaluation of Dutch collaborator J.B. van Heutsz; Folder 263 - correspondence with Josiah, Erbprinz zu Waldeck, Höherer SS- und Pol. Führer Fulda-Werra, 1937-45; Folder 264 - Abberufung des italienischen Hohen Kommissars; Ausscheiden des Gesandten Mayr-Falkenbert, 1943;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	54
42- 43	42- 43	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/66	FT	2553524	<p>Folder 265 - correspondence with the family Freiherr von Oeynhausen, 1942-45. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, drawer 13): Folder 266 - report on "Der Nordland Verlag," 1941?; letters to and about Staatsrat G. Hinkel, 1934-43; Folder 267 - no contents; Folder 268 - case of Alice Gollwitzer, an early supporter of Hitler and the SS who later became very critical of the Nazis, 1940-43; Folder 269 - extensive correspondence with Gregor Schwartz-Bostunitsch, 1935-45; Folder 270 - note on case of Dienstleiter Heinz Cnyrim; Folder 271 - SS-Begleitkommando des Führers, 1942-43; Folder 273 - arrest of Fürst Ernst von Hohenberg and his brother Max, 1940.</p>	
43	43		EAP 161-b-12/120	FT	2554004	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1343, 1283-1285, 1287-1289, 1291, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1325-1328, 1331, 1332, 1347, 1336, 1338, 1340, drawer 25); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 1343 - case of Karl Theodor Weigel, SS-Obersturmbannführer, Persönl. Stab RF-SS, 1944; Himmler's interest in Greek noses, 1942; Folder 1283 - "Bericht über kopfverletzte SS-Männer und Stahlhelm," 1945; Folder 1284 - adoption proceedings, 1944; Folder 1285 - propaganda for SS among peasants, 1945; Folder 1287 - Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalten, Dienstgradabzeichen, 1944; Folder 1288 - "Deutschstämmige Kriegsgefangene aus USA," 1942-44; Folder 1289 - "Sippenhaftung," 1944; Folder 1291 - search for Erdöl and Erdgas by Prof. Wimmer, 1944; Folder 1300 - routine matters; Folder 1301 - case of Regierungsoberinspektor Sack and Verwaltungsgerichtsdirektor Rumstieg, 1944; Folder 1302 - routine matters; Folder 1305 - correspondence with Prinzessin zu Schaumburg-Lippe, 1944; Folder 1306 - "Fliegenartige Seuchenhexe Nasav," 1944; Folder 1311 - case of Regierungspräsident Dr. Wicklmayr, 1945; Folder 1312 - pictures of Lady Alexandra Dornville, 1944; Folder 1314 - routine matters;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	55
						<p>Folder 1315 - distribution of clothing from a camp in Meran, 1944; Folder 1316 - case of Prof. Alexander von Senger, 1940-45; Folder 1319 - Ukrainian SS, Freiw. Batl.; Folder 1321 - routine matters; Folder 1322 - lectures about inadvisability of smoking for women, 1944; Folder 1325 - SS-Hstuf. Claudius Rupp, 1944-45; Folder 1326 - "Arbeitseinsatz kriegsbeschädigter Volksdeutscher und Ausländer aus dem Südostraum," 1945; Folder 1327 - routine matters; Folder 1328 - case of Goesta Hjalmar Scholz, 1945; Folder 1331 - "Heldensagen," 1944; Folder 1332 - correspondence with the Chief of Italian Police, Arturo Boccini, 1937-44; Folder 1347 - Swedes resettled together with Germans from Russia, 1944; Folder 1336 - "Leimbauweise Posen" -- experiments of Wirtschafts-Verwaltungs-Hauptamt, 1944; Folder 1338 - Himmler's plans for research in geography and on bulb growing, 1944; Folder 1340 - contents missing.</p>	
43	43	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/11	FT	2554593	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 35-41, 385, drawer 2): Folder 35 - reports and correspondence dealing with Umsiedlung, 1939-43; Folder 36 - "Mitteilung von Entscheidungen der Disziplinargerichte der Gliederungen an Dienststellen des Staates und der Wehrmacht," and other correspondence pertaining to NSDAP courts, 1939-42; Folder 37 - "Aufstellung von Nachschubkommandanturen der Waffen-SS und Polizei im Osten," 1942; Folder 38 - propaganda broadcasting, 1941-42; Folder 39 - food supplies for Germany, 1942-44; Folder 40 - policies towards the population of Lorraine, 1941-44; Folder 41 - "Freitod von Soldaten," 1944; "Vorsorgliche Aufstellung einer Festnahmekartei in Dänemark," 1942; "Technische Nothilfe, Einsatzgruppe West," 1943; "Einstellung von Protektoratsangehörigen in den Reichsarbeitsdienst," 1942; treatment of relatives of escaped Slovenes in camps in Silesia, 1944; building of new types of war-vehicles, 1942; import of mules from Spain, food supplies, administration of occupied France and various other subjects, 1942-44; Folder 385 - "Qualitätserzeugung von Leder -- Hermann Ranz," 1942-43.</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
44	44	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/101	FT	2552282	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00037,00038,00039, drawer 16): Folder 00037 - <u>Verordnungsblatt der Obersten SA-Führung, 1937-42;</u> Folder 00038 - <u>same as folder 00037, 1939-40;</u> Folder 00039 - <u>Mitteilungsblatt des NSKK and Verordnungsblatt der Korpsführung, 1938-42.</u>
44- 45	44- 45		EAP 161-b-12/102	FT	2556108	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00033-00035, drawer 16): Folder 00033 - group of bulletins of various NSDAP and governmental agencies, 1940-42; Folder 00034 - <u>Ämtliches Nachrichtenblatt des Jugendführers des Deutschen Reiches, 1939-41;</u> Folder 00035 - same as folder 00034, 1938-39.
45- 46	45- 46		EAP 161-b-12/103	FT	2557363	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00032,00031, drawer 16): Folder 00032 - bulletins of various SS offices, NSDAP agencies and governmental departments, 1938-40; Folder 00031 - <u>Mitteilungsblatt der Reichszeugmeisterei der NSDAP, 1938-41.</u>
46- 47	46- 47		EAP 161-b-12/104	FT	2558572	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 00040,00042, drawer 16): Folder 00040 - <u>Mitteilungsblatt der NSKK and Verordnungsblatt der Korpsführung, 1939-40;</u> Folder 00042 - <u>Mitteilungsblatt der Haupttreuhandstelle Ost, 1942-43.</u>
47	47		EAP 161-b-12/105	FT	2559546	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 343,346-352,354,356-358,360-362,364-366,371-372, drawer 21); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 343 - correspondence with Emmy Eggle, 1945; Folder 346 - case of widow of SS-Oberführer Friedrich-Franz Graf Grote, 1942-44; Folder 347 - quarrel of two anthropologists, Prof. Riek and Prof. Wetzel, 1937-40; Folder 348 - "Fürsorge und Versorgung für die ehemaligen Angehörigen der Polizei und des Sicherheitsdienstes des Reichsführers-SS," 1943;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 349 - letter to Margret Buschmann, 1945; Folder 350 - denunciatory letter, 1944; Folder 351 - "Wanderhöfe des Bayerischen Landesverbandes für Wanderdienst," 1939; Folder 352 - case of French POW Firmin Chapperan, 1944; Folder 354 - case of SS-man Rudolf Mergans, 1938-40; Folder 356 - "Ahnenforschung des Reichsführers-SS," 1938; Folder 357 - correspondence about a book published in Switzerland: <u>Hunsa, das Volk, das keine Krankheit kennt, 1940-45;</u> Folder 358 - plans for "Vollständige Bebauung des französischen Brachlandes," 1943-44; Folder 360 - routine matters; Folder 361 - report on archeological excavations in the vicinity of Castle Busau in Moravia, 1940-41; Folder 362 - case of SS-Untersturmführer Josef Kinzel, 1944; Folder 364 - case of SS-Unterscharführer Karl Morgenroth, 1941-45; Folder 365 - regulations pertaining to social contacts of SS-members with foreigners (also warning against passing of information to members of Japanese Embassy), 1942-45; Folder 366 - musical compositions of SS-Schütze Michael Glassen, 1944; Folder 371 - "Anregung für junge Dichter, deutsche Festlieder zu verfassen," 1938-39; Folder 372 - correspondence about production of alcohol, including letters of Mr. Elsholz, 1941-44.
47	47	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/106	FT	2560116	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 171,173,177 [no drawer number], 178,179,181,182,184,187,188,190,193-196,205,199,202,207,209,210,214,215,218, drawer 20); small correspondence files marked Wieder-vorlage: Folder 171 - routine matters; Folder 173 - letter of Heinz Starkulla suggesting a "positive" solution of the problem of Jewish Mischlinge, 1944; Folder 177 - contents missing; Folder 178 - purchase of thermos bottles for Himmler, 1944-45; Folder 179 - routine matters; Folder 181 - correspondence with Pohl about purchase of dress uniforms for SS members, 1939-40; Folder 182 - routine slip for "Statistik über Bevölkerungspolitik," 1940;

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	58
						Folder 184 - expropriation of estates in occupied Eastern Territories, 1940-44;	
						Folder 187 - "Grundlagen für den Plan einer Rückführung von Amerika-Auswanderern (Umsiedlung)," 1941;	
						Folder 188 - experimental deep-freezing of food; correspondence with Pohl, 1941;	
						Folder 190 - "Erfahrungsbericht Nürnberg 1938 und Verbesserungsvorschläge für den Pers. Stab Reichsführer-SS," 1938;	
						Folder 193 - deliveries of sewing machines, 1944-45;	
						Folder 194 - routine matters;	
						Folder 195 - case of SS-Hauptsturmführer Karl Bitz, 1944;	
						Folder 196 - correspondence with Prof. Gerhard Pfahler, author of works dealing with "Erbcharakterologie," 1943-45;	
						Folder 199 - correspondence about book of Andreas Rhode "Cimbrisch-Holsteinische Antiquitäten Remarques," 1941;	
						Folder 202 - black-market purchases of machinery, 1945;	
						Folder 205 - satirical verses about the activities of SS-Ergänzungsstelle and SS-Gruppenführer Berger, 1943;	
						Folder 207 - routine matters;	
						Folder 209 - correspondence about an article in <u>Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde zur Erkenntnis deutschen Wesens</u> , (Heft 5, 1939), 1943;	
						Folder 210 - correspondence with Gefreiter Weinrich about compulsory attendance of church services, 1940;	
						Folder 214 - "Einrichtung der Sternwarte in Lussinpiccolo in der Operationszone Adriatisches Küstenland," 1944;	
						Folder 215 - correspondence with SS-Obersturmführer Edwin Erich Dwiniger, author of <u>Und Gott schweigt</u> , 1941-45;	
						Folder 218 - routine matters.	
48	48	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/107	FT	2560389	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 422, 426-430, 432-433, 435, 438, 444-447, 449, 450, drawer 21); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage:	
						Folder 422 - correspondence with SA-Obersturmbannführer Robert Runne, Polizeirat, 1942-43;	
						Folder 426 - "800-Jahrfeier der Deutschen in Siebenbürgen (Einwanderungsfeier der Deutschen in den Südosten)," 1941;	
						Folder 427 - correspondence about Eindeutschung neuer Siedlungsräume im Osten, 1942;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						<p>Folder 428 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1945; Folder 429 - "Verleihung von Mutterkreuzen an Frauen aus den deutschen Volksgruppen," 1940-44; Folder 430 - "Versicherungsfragen der deutschen Volksgruppen im Südosten," 1941-42; Folder 432 - case of SS-Rottenführer Ernst Huf, 1939-40; Folder 433 - correspondence with and about Dr. Findeisen who suggested the establishment of a North-Asiatic department in the "Ahnenerbe," 1938-1939; Folder 435 - letters from children in Heimschulen to whom Himmler sent Christmas gifts, 1944-45; Folder 438 - correspondence with and about Rupert von Schumacher, author of <u>Des Reiches Hofzaun</u>, 1940-44; Folder 444 - routine matters; Folder 445 - <u>Die Spielschar, Zeitschrift Feier und Freizeitgestaltung</u>, 1939; Folder 446 - Einbürgerungsantrag Harald Rittmann, 1944; Folder 447 - pamphlet <u>Die Tugenden des SS-Mannes</u>, 1945; Folder 449 - "Ankauf eines Bildes von Pieter Breughel des Älteren aus Reichsmitteln," 1943-45; Folder 450 - production of <u>Hautöl</u>, 1941.</p>
48	48	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/108	FT	2560183		<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 501-507, 509, 511, 514, 516, 517-519, 521, 522, 525, 526, 527, drawer 22); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 501 - Himmler's intervention in appointment of Dr. Gottlieb-Graz to professorship at University of Berlin, 1944-45; Folder 502 - a letter from a soldier's family from Danzig-Westpreussen, 1945; Folder 503 - publication of book <u>SS-VT. in Polen</u>, 1939-40; Folder 504 - research project ordered by Himmler on the history and the constitution of the Doge republic of Venice, 1939-40; Folder 505 - Ahnentafel des Reichsleiters Bormann, 1944; Folder 506 - report on Generalmajor Hans Joachim Stever, 1940; Folder 507 - "Entwicklung des Zentrifugal-MG," 1944 (invention of high-speed machine-gun by Dr. Fuchs); Folder 509 - establishment of cement factories in Podolien, north of Dnjestr, 1944;</p>

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 511 - routine matters; Folder 514 - letter of Kranefuss about corruption of SS-men in the Firma Braunkohle-Benzin A.G., 1942; Folder 516 - propaganda films about Kinderheime and establishments of Lebensborn, 1942; Folder 517 - case of Frau W. Lemke, 1944-45; Folder 518 - "heizbare Konservendose," 1944; Folder 519 - report on "Das Asieninstitut der SS," 1939; Folder 521 - routine matters; Folder 522 - letter of Dr. Weber, Ministerialdirektor, Reichsministerium des Innern, 1940; Folder 525 - routine matters; Folder 526 - routine matters; Folder 527 - Dienstordnung für die SS-Helferinnen, 1943-44.
48	48	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/109		FT	2561002	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 529-531, 533-535, 537, 540, 541, drawer 22); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 529 - forced moves of population and expropriation proceedings conducted for establishment of SS-Truppen-Übungsplätze, 1943-45; Folder 530 - "Erzbischöfliche Kirchenpfründe gegen Kreisleitung Rastatt," 1940-41; Folder 531 - trial of Generalmajor i.R. Josef Stockmal and others for murder of Nazis; case of two lawyers charging exorbitant fees for procuring an audience with Himmler, 1940-44; Folder 533 - personnel-administration correspondence; Folder 534 - routine matters; Folder 535 - case of Frau Margot Stürzbecher, 1944; Folder 537 - case of sisters Christine and Luise Sauter, sent to concentration camp Ravensbrück because they did not want to be German citizens, 1944; Folder 540 - correspondence with and about Frau Paula Höglinger, aunt of Himmler, 1936-43; Folder 541 - case of Christian Himmler, 1940.
48- 49	48- 49		EAP 161-b-12/110	FT	2561499	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 222, 224, 226-236, 240-242, 245-247, 249, 250, drawer 20): Folder 222 - case of Feldwebel Fritz Trojza, who intervened for a Polish family of German origin, 1940;

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	61
						Folder 224 - case of Hilfszollassistent Harry Schütting and his description of service in "Zollgrenzschutz," 1944;	
						Folder 226 - problems of oil production, 1943-44;	
						Folder 227 - "Aufstellung von Teppichwebstühlen in Ravensbrück," 1942-43;	
						Folder 228 - correspondence about a study (enclosed) of Roman Lucerna, <u>Warven in den Ostalpen?</u> , in "Prager Geographische Studien, Arbeiten des Geographischen Instituts der Deutschen Karlsuniversität Prag," III. Folge, 1944;	
						Folder 229 - alphabetically organized correspondence (A-Z), dealing with Wappen für SS-Gruppenführer, 1939;	
						NOTE: Frames 2561704 - 2562242 not used.	
						Folder 230 - anonymous letter denouncing conditions in the SD and its conduct in the occupied Eastern territories, 1944;	
						Folder 231 - "Vormilitärische Ausbildung der Hitlerjugend," 1944;	
						Folder 232 - routine matters;	
						Folder 233 - "Versuche mit keramischen Sprengkörpern in Oranienburg," 1944-45;	
						Folder 234 - establishment of a "Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalt in der Slowakei," 1942-44;	
						Folder 235 - Himmler's suggestion that Chinese ricksha be copied and used for deliveries of ammunition, etc., 1945;	
						Folder 236 - program and list of participants of an official visit of the members of the German press to the concentration camp Sachsenhausen, 1938;	
						Folder 240 - routine matters;	
						Folder 241 - works and speeches of Reichsleiter Rosenberg, 1939;	
						Folder 242 - correspondence with a German POW in Australia, 1944-45;	
						Folder 245 - letter to SS-Oberführer Hauser requesting him to keep statistics on SS participation in the war, 1940;	
						Folder 246 - correspondence with and about SS-Obersturmführer Wilhelm Rodekirschen concerning his theory that people's characters are determined by the numerical sequence of children in a family, 1944;	
						Folder 247 - case of Frau Annemarie Rauschenfels, 1943-44;	
						Folder 249 - case of Josef Huber, 1937-43;	
						Folder 250 - experiments with Süsslupinen und Öllupinen, 1942-45.	
49	49	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/111	FT	2562495	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 119, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 139, 142-149, 153, 155, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163, 165, 167-169,	

Continued

no drawer number); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage:
Folder 119 - correspondence with and about Walter Jacobi, a nephew of Himmler, 1938-44;
Folder 125 - "DDAC-Nachweis über den Ausbaustand der Reichsautobahnen," 1939;
Folder 126 - case of Pg. Bütetisch, 1939;
Folder 128 - correspondence with Frau Else Bruger, 1934-45;
Folder 129 - "Schiedsverhandlungen im Balkan und im Osten," 1944;
Folder 131 - "Einrichtung der Wohnungen der Polizei-Attachés," 1941-42;
Folder 132 - correspondence about publication of the second Heft in "Schriftenreihe 'Ewiges Arztum,'" 1941-42;
Folder 134 - Abstammung des Oberst v. Stauffenberg, 1944;
Folder 136 - application for permission to marry, case of Landrat Dr. Hild, 1944;
Folder 139 - correspondence about Generalmajor a.D. Andreas Wowk (Ukrainische Nationale Kosaken-Bewegung), 1942-45;
Folder 142 - correspondence about an article in Jan. 1942 edition of Germanien, "Was bedeutete die Bronzezeit zu Gnesen für die Frühgeschichte des deutschen Ostens?" 1942;
Folder 143 - plans for establishment of SS-Erziehungshäuser, 1944;
Folder 144 - disciplinary proceedings, 1939;
Folder 145 - distribution lists for Disziplinarstrafordnung der Wehrmacht, 1939;
Folder 146 - spoliation of art, 1944-45;
Folder 147 - germanische Eidringe, 1939;
Folder 148 - "Grauer Arbeitsanzug der Allgemeinen SS," 1939;
Folder 149 - memo by Dr. Rolf Habicht; "Vorschlag zur Gewährleistung einer wirklichen und radikalen Durchführung aller Führerbefehle von der obersten Führung bis zum letzten Volksgenossen," 1945;
Folder 153 - "Sterilitätsbehandlung durch Prof. Clauberg," 1944;
Folder 155 - correspondence with Frau Marieluise Kowarschik, 1943;
Folder 157 - case of Karl Schneider, Swiss citizen, member of the SS, 1944;
Folder 158 - "Erholungsheim für Wissenschaftler des Ahnenerbes," 1940;
Folder 160 - correspondence with Wilhelm Connemann, soap manufacturer, 1942-45;
Folder 161 - "Überprüfung reichsdeutscher Rückkehrer im Rahmen des Um- bzw. Ansiedlungsverfahrens," 1944;
Folder 163 - case of SS-Standartenführer Engler-Füsslin, 1940;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
50	50	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/112 FT	2563006		<p>Folder 165 - case of Gefr. Bernhard Gottschalk, 1945; Folder 167 - organization of Ahnenerbe, 1939-44; Folder 168 - Aktennotiz about Montaneri Ottone, 1939; Folder 169 - case of SS-Sturmmann Philipp Klein, 1944.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 251-253, 255, 257-261, 264, 266-269, 272, 273, 276, 279, 280-282, 286, 288, 289, 292-294, 297, 298, drawer 20); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 257-259, drawer 21.</p> <p>Folder 251 - correspondence with Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt about supplies of fish, 1942; Folder 252 - Himmler's approach to socialized medicine -- to subtract a sum from a doctor's salary for each day one of his patients was ill. This would be an inducement for the doctors to practice preventive medicine; 1944; Folder 253 - correspondence with Dr. Wilhelm Staudinger about various research projects, 1944; Folder 255 - financial transactions concerning SS-Sturmbannführer Scheidler, 1945; Folder 257 - snapshot of SS-Gruppenführer Wolff during the Eastern campaign, 1941; Folder 258 - correspondence with SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt about "unterirdische Räume unter den Städten des Reiches," 1944-45; Folder 259 - last will of SS-Ustuf. Seck who wanted to leave his property to the SS, 1943-44; Folder 260 - memos on the agriculture, and potential, of the USA, 1944; Folder 261 - case of Paul Grefe, applying for a re-admission to the SS, 1945; Folder 264 - efforts to locate evacuated family of a SS-man, 1945; Folder 266 - drafting of Alsatiens into Waffen-SS, and possession of "Hartmannsweiler Kopf," 1943-44; Folder 267 - "Versorgung der Braut des SS-Hauptsturmführers Dr. Josef Walter," 1942-43; Folder 268 - case of SS-Untersturmführer der Allgemeinen SS Gerdesmann, 1944-45; Folder 269 - correspondence with SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt about "Tuchmuster in der Stadt Reval," 1942-44; Folder 272 - Volkssturm, 1945;</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 273 - routine matters; Folder 276 - routine matters; Folder 279 - routine matters; Folder 280 - "Erdgas auf dem Darss," 1944; Folder 281 - routine matters; Folder 282 - correspondence about the origins of the song "Es ist ein Reis entsprungen," 1940-41; Folder 286 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1944-45; Folder 288 - correspondence with and about Prof. Wetzel of Tübingen concerning his various research projects and suggestions, 1937-45; Folder 289 - routine matters; Folder 292 - "Gräber von Gefallenen der Waffen-SS," 1940; Folder 293 - case of Obergefr. Wulf-Dieter Kube, 1943; Folder 294 - routine matters; Folder 297 - case of SS-Hauptsturmführer d. Allg. SS Franz Schwarz, 1943; Folder 298 - routine matters.
50	50	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/113	FT	2563450	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 101-109, 111-114, 116, 117, drawer 20); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 101 - case of Michael Himmler, 1944-45; Folder 102 - "Aufstellung der SS-Führer und Unterführer des SS-Kommandos Obersalberg (über 30 Jahre alt), die nicht verheiratet sind," 1944; Folder 103 - routine matters; Folder 104 - correspondence with Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt about Granit- und Marmorbrüche in Kielce, 1940-44; Folder 105 - transfer of Navy-men to Waffen-SS, 1945; Folder 106 - application of Generalleutnant Ramcke for a farm in the occupied Eastern Territories, 1943; Folder 107 - correspondence with Prof. A. Scheibe and SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt dealing with an experimental farm for breeding of animals, 1942-44; Folder 108 - case of Rosa Himmler, 1941; Folder 109 - correspondence with Tobias Brenner, 1944-45; Folder 111 - case of Ernst Schlumberger, 1945; Folder 112 - case of Jost v. Brandis, 1939-40; Folder 113 - "Verwendung der Werbepremien," 1938-44; Folder 114 - correspondence with and about Prof. Ernst Anrich, Strassburg, Dekan der philosophischen Fakultät und Dozentenführer, 1940-44;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
50- 51	50- 51	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/114	FT	2564031	<p>Folder 116 - letter of SS-Gruppenführer Dr. Kaltenbrunner proposing to get rare German manuscripts back from England after the war, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 117 - "Verleihung des Winkels für alte Kämpfer an ehemalige Mitglieder der Jungdeutschen Partei," 1941-42.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 587 /no drawer no/ , 594, 596-600, 606, 609, 612, 615, 616, 618, 619-623, 625, 627-631, 634, drawer 22); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 587 - acquisition of castles in Bohemia for the SS, 1938-39;</p> <p>Folder 594 - correspondence with Ahnenerbe about SS-Obersturmbannführer Dr. Heidt;</p> <p>Folder 596 - case of Jobst Heinrich v. Buelow, last son of the family von Buelow, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 597 - case of Frau Elisabeth Tapp, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 598 - case of Helmut Keuwel, 1941-42;</p> <p>Folder 599 - request of Major d. Schupo. Krumme to be accepted in the SS, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 600 - NSDAP Dienstausszeichnung application of Frhr. v. Thüngen, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 606 - report addressed to Dr. Georg Schmidt-Rohr by Dr. Frhr. von Rheinbaden dealing with the political situation in Hungary and the Hungarian oil-wells, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 609 - correspondence about publication of the Befehlsblatt der SS, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 612 - correspondence about report of Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Seedorf, from the University of Göttingen, on his trip through America, 1938-40;</p> <p>Folder 615 - photostat of an article in <u>Saarbrücker Zeitung</u> (17.3.39): "Eine Reichs-Sippenstelle in Ottweiler";</p> <p>Folder 616 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 618 - letters of E.K. Müller, Major und SS-Obersturmführer, 1945-1945;</p> <p>Folder 619 - application of M.C. Murphy for membership in the SS, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 620 - routine matters;</p> <p>Folder 621 - "Hufbeschlagvorschlag des Hufbeschlagmeisters Massenbergl," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 622 - correspondence dealing with F.F. Bauer GmbH Berlin, photographer, established and operated under the auspices of Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 623 - correspondence with Frau Traute Fuldner-Bruger, 1945;</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 625 - Himmler's opinion on horse-breeding and cavalry, 1942; Folder 627 - letters of Oberbürgermeister SS-Hauptsturmführer Dr. Julius Kaspar, Graz, 1939; Folder 628 - publication of "Wappen und Waffen in deutscher Vergangenheit," by Dr. Ottfried Neubecker, 1944; Folder 629 - correspondence with Verlag für Sippenforschung u. Wappenkunde about orders for Himmler, 1937-39; Folder 630 - transfers of SA men into SS, 1938-44; Folder 631 - routine matters; Folder 634 - exclusion of nobility from the Wehrmacht, 1942-44.
51	51	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/115 Schriftgutverwaltung		FT	2564509	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 451, 453, 454, 456, 457, 461, 463-465, 468, 471, 472, 480-487, 489, 490, 494, 496, 499, drawer 21); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 451 - case of innkeeper Frau Hummel, 1945; Folder 453 - correspondence about poet Georg Oberkofler, 1943; Folder 454 - treatment of corn with chemicals invented by Dr. Fahrenkamp, 1943; Folder 456 - "Reichsbahnfreikarten," 1942; Folder 457 - endowment Maria Schul for German settlers in the occupied territories, 1940-44; Folder 461 - Himmler's plans for commemorating the end of the war, 1942; Folder 463 - routine matters; Folder 464 - correspondence with Ahnenerbe about personnel of various research institutes dealing with insects, 1943-45; Folder 465 - correspondence about a special microscope to be constructed for the Ahnenerbe, 1942-44; Folder 468 - disciplinary and legal proceedings, pending in SS-courts, brought to Himmler's attention, 1939-40; Folder 471 - routine matters; Folder 472 - no contents (dealt with SS-Osturm. Reinhold Witke); Folder 480 - publication of poetry of Wilh. Jordan, 1941-43; Folder 481 - correspondence with Oberreg.-Rat Dr. Scultetus about weather-research, 1945; Folder 482 - correspondence with Brigadeführer Vahlen about "Grundsätzliche Fragen der Erfinderbenennung," 1944; Folder 483 - case of SS-Scharführer Fährnich, 1938-39; Folder 484 - case of SS-Rottenführer Hans Lehmkühl;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 485 - stationing of SS-Standarten in Prague, 1939;
						Folder 486 - "Trageversuche mit neuen Degengehfügen," 1937;
						Folder 487 - "Degentragevorrichtung und Sommeranzug," 1939;
						Folder 489 - routine matters;
						Folder 490 - case of Soldat Willy Weiss, 1942-44;
						Folder 494 - routine matters;
						Folder 496 - extensive correspondence with Frau Käthe Ried dealing with her son, a protege of Himmler, 1937-44;
						Folder 499 - "Abstammung des Henri Charles Nije," correspondence with Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete, Seyss-Inquart, about personalities in the Dutch Nazi movement, 1943-44.
51	51	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/116	FT	2565059	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 300, 303, 304-306, 310, 312, 314, 320-322, 324, 325, 329, 333, 334, 338, drawer 21); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 300 - case of Willy Strack, 1945; Folder 303 - "Tragen von Sig-Runen auf der Uniform der Angehörigen des Zollgrenzschutzes," 1939; Folder 304 - routine matters; Folder 305 - teaching of German in Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten, 1944; Folder 306 - special boats for Ahnenerbe expedition to South America, 1939; Folder 310 - correspondence dealing with Sonderstab SS-Brigadeführer Hintze, 1944-45; Folder 312 - case of Alfred Steinmetz, 1944; Folder 314 - routine matters; Folder 320 - case of SS-Obersturmführer Buscher, 1944-45; Folder 321 - correspondence about "Inanspruchnahme der Heimschule Schweiklberg (Gau Bayreuth) als Ausweichunterkunft für Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums," 1943-44; Folder 322 - case of dentist Gerhard Richter, first employed in Führerhauptquartier, later sent to the front, 1942-45; Folder 324 - "Volkstumszulage für Lehrer," 1943-45; Folder 325 - Aktenvermerk about Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalten, 1945; Folder 329 - "Sportgemeinschaft SS," 1937-45; Folder 333 - correspondence about an article dealing with an archeological excavation from the Bronze period in Siberia, 1942;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 334 - denunciatory letter against I.G. Farben and investigation following it, 1940-41;
						Folder 338 - correspondence with the Ahnenerbe about systematic research into the question of "Wilde Mann" in Germany, 1940-41.
						NOTE: Frame numbers 2565445 - 2565914 were not used.
52	52	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/117 FT	2565915		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 548, 549, 551, 552-554, 556-558, 561-563, 565-574, 576, 579-583, 585, drawer no. 22); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 548 - case of SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor der Polizei, a.D., Oskar Grussendorf; Folder 549 - a paper prepared by Bruno Kähler, entitled "Forschungen über neue arisch-germanische Lebensgesetze," 1943, bearing Himmler's annotations, 1944; Folder 551 - reports of Pohl, Chef des SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamtes, about experiments in Oranienburg with "Mauern mit heisser Kelle," 1941-43; Folder 552 - correspondence about a list marked "Mitglieder des Grossdeutschen Reichstages-- SS-Angehörige, die in dem Buch 'Der Grossdeutsche Reichstag' als Mitglied der evangelischen bzw. katholischen Kirche aufgeführt sind," 1944; Folder 553 - report on the activities of Hauptmann von Moers in South America, 1942; Folder 554 - case of SS-Ustuf. Reinhold Zimmermann who was expelled from the SS because he accepted coffee and cake from a Jew, 1939; Folder 556 - routine matters; Folder 557 - correspondence with Arbeitsgemeinschaft gegen die Auswüchse der Aussenreklame, 1939; Folder 558 - Aktennotiz about Himmler's wish to double the penalty for crimes against property, 1940; Folder 561 - routine denunciatory letters from Heinr. Schumann, Marineoberbauamt Kiel, 1944-45; Folder 562 - correspondence with Ahnenerbe about "Untersuchungen der gotischen Fundplätze auf der Krim," 1942-43; Folder 563 - Himmler's interest in the Völkermuseum, 1944; Folder 565 - correspondence dealing with the Firma Hensoldt, Optische Werke, and its conflict with Firma Zeiss, 1943-44; Folder 566 - correspondence about purchases of various antiques and

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						<p>art-objects, 1941-44; Folder 567 - request for front duty from SS-Unterscharführer Hans Brändlin, 1945; Folder 568 - Aktennotiz about uniforms for the SS, 1939; Folder 569 - a letter of complaint from Gefr. Willi Krumnow, 1944; Folder 570 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1945; Folder 571 - case of Gräfin Wernberg, Erzherzogin von Habsburg-Lothringen, 1944; Folder 572 - co-ordination of research on "Militärgrenze," a research project of the Ahnenerbe, 1944; Folder 573 - correspondence about "Bericht des SS-Oberführers Kelz über sein Kommando zum SS-Sturmbann II/90. SS-Standarte," 1939; Folder 574 - "Feldpostausgabe <u>Mein Kampf</u>," 1944; Folder 576 - routine matters; Folder 579 - uniforms for new draftees of the SS, 1939-40; Folder 580 - letters of E.H. Schmauser, SS-Obergruppenführer und General d.P., 1943; Folder 581 - case of Heilpraktiker Paul Christoph, sent to a concentration camp on Himmler's orders, 1942-43; Folder 582 - routine matters; Folder 583 - case of Postrat Dr. Werner Boenke, seeking readmission to the NSDAP and the SS, 1937-42; Folder 585 - preparation of a pamphlet about "Rückkämpfer aus der Gefangenschaft," 1945.</p>
52	52	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/118	FT	2566318	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 373-375, 377, 380, 381, 384, 387-390, 392-398, 400-402, 406, 408, 411, 413, 414, 417, 418, drawer 21); small correspondence files marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 373 - extensive correspondence with and about Fräulein Ilse Bergold, Einsiedler in den besetzten Ostgebieten, 1943-45; Folder 374 - "Sauna-Anlagen in den Vomi-Umsiedlungslagern," 1945; Folder 375 - production of a new type of revolver, 1940-41; Folder 377 - Ehrendegen petition of Gerhard Ehlers, SS-Untersturmführer, 1939; Folder 380 - letter to Prof. Wüst about "Einrichtung ostasienskundlicher Schulung auf den Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten," 1944; Folder 381 - case of transfer to the SS of Oberleutnant Fritz Jockenhövel, 1942-43;</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 384 - correspondence about "Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft Schallband," 1939;
						Folder 387 - correspondence about publication of "Immediatbericht der Militär-Reorganisationskommission vom 14.11.1807, Vorschläge zur Wiederherstellung der Ehre des Offizierskorps," 1944-45;
						Folder 388 - uk-gestelltes Luftwaffenspersonal, 1944;
						Folder 389 - "Beiträge der Angehörigen der SS-Polizei-Division zur Spargemeinschaft-SS und zum Lebensborn e.V." 1943;
						Folder 390 - letters of Frau von Schalburg, 1944-45;
						Folder 392 - transfer of Fñhnr. d. R. Herbert Remy to the SS, 1945;
						Folder 393 - Schulungs- und Leithefte des SS-Hauptamtes, Himmler's collection, 1944;
						Folder 394 - routine matters;
						Folder 395 - "Befehlswurf zum Heiratsgesuch," 1939;
						Folder 396 - "Umbau der Orgel im Quedlinburger Dom," 1939;
						Folder 397 - investigation following a denunciatory letter, 1945;
						Folder 398 - "Entwurf für die Schaffung eines Filmes 'Germanische Waffenbrüderschaft,'" 1942;
						Folder 400 - correspondence with Prof. Wüst about purchase of books for Himmler, 1944;
						Folder 401 - brooches for wives of SS-men, 1939;
						Folder 402 - publication of works dealing with the tomb of Theodoric in Ravenna, 1942 (this material seems to be part of folder 981);
						Folder 406 - case of Gerhard Lüddemann, 1942;
						Folder 408 - treasure in the mountain Hohenhufen, 1943;
						Folder 411 - correspondence with Ing. Woldemar Voigt, Oberbayerische Forschungsanstalt Oberammergau, 1945;
						Folder 413 - sculptor Grauel's work "Liebende," 1944;
						Folder 414 - portrait of Duce in the cliffs of Furlo-Pass, 1939-40;
						Folder 417 - routine matters;
						Folder 418 - disciplinary proceedings against SS-man Jacob Butz, 1943-44.
53	53	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/172	FT	2566708	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsfñhrer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder number unidentifiable) dealing with the South Tyrol question: memorandum by Greifelt, "Gedanken zur Umsiedlung der Südtiroler Volksgruppe in ein geschlossenes Siedlungsgebiet," 1940; "Bericht von Dr. Luig über eine Unterredung mit Staatssekretär Buffarini," 1940; "Memorandum über die deutsch-italienischen Verhandlungen in der Frage 'Südtiroler Umsiedlung' und über die bei der bisherigen Durchführung hervorgetretenen Schwierigkeiten," Berlin, 12 Dec.

1939, and other documents pertaining to the movement of population from South Tyrol prepared or presented during the German-Italian negotiations in December 1939; report of Consul Bene to Himmler about the progress of movement of the population from South Tyrol to Germany, December 9, 1939; "Die am 15. Nov. 1939—XVIII im Ministerium des Innern getroffenen Vereinbarungen zwischen den Herren: General Wolff, Karl und Dr. Hollamnn, Eugen deutscherseits und S.Ex. Guido Buffarini, Unterstaatssekretär im Innenministerium und S.Ex. Arturo Bocchini, Chef der Polizei für Italien, Rom, den 15. November 1939—XVIII"; draft of "Vorschlag für eine gemeinsame Veröffentlichung des Herrn Präfekten von Bolzano und des Deutschen Generalkonsuls in Milano und des Dr. Luig und des Dr. Marzano," October 1939?; undated typewritten notes on stationary of Der Reichsführer-SS, outlining German conditions for an agreement; "Per l'esodo dei tedeschi dall' Alto Adige," 14 Nov 1939?; letter of Ministero dell' Interno, Il Capo Della Polizia to Himmler, dealing with the S. Tyrolian question, Nov. 15, 1939; Italian text and appendices of the agreement of Nov. 15, 1939; letter of Himmler to Bocchini about emigration of Germans from South Tyrol, Nov. 11, 1939; letter of Greifelt to Wolff, Sept. 15, 1939, dealing with "Richtlinien für die Ein- und Rückwanderung aus Südtirol"; letters of Himmler to Bocchini, and Bocchini to Himmler, Sept.-Nov. 1939, dealing with anti-Italian German actions and propaganda and incidents in South Tyrol; report on "Unterredung zwischen Sr. Excellenz Bocchini und SS-Sturmbannführer Dollmann am 24.8.1939," dated Sept. 14, 1939; letters of Himmler to Dollmann, Sept. 5-6, 1939, outlining policy toward the movement of population from South Tyrol under new conditions created by the outbreak of the war; letter of Consul Bene to Himmler, August 23, 1939, about progress of emigration from South Tyrol; a memorandum of Himmler on the South Tyrol question, dated Berlin, May 30, 1939; letter of Gauleiter Hofer to Himmler, April 14, 1939, dealing with "Einbürgerung von Deutsch-Südtirolern;" "Akttenotiz" dated April 5, 1939, about Attolico's complaints to Ribbentrop about Wolff's connections in South Tyrol; "Erlass des Führers und Reichskanzlers über die Aufnahme der Volksdeutschen aus Südtirol in das Gebiet des Deutschen Reichs," draft dated August 1939; "Niederschrift der Besprechung über die Südtiroler Frage, stattgefunden am 23.6.39 von 16-17.50 Uhr im Geheimen Staatspolizeiamt;" report about the above mentioned Besprechung to Hitler, presented by Himmler, 25 June 1939; and Greifelt's "Akttenvermerk zu einer Sitzung unter Vorsitz des Reichsführers-SS, am 23. Juni 1939, 16 Uhr, betreffend Rückführung der Reichs- und Volksdeutschen aus Südtirol," dated June 26, 1939.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
53	53	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/239 Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2567061		<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 219-224, drawer 6):</p> <p>Folder 219 - Himmler's correspondence pertaining to SS volunteers of Italian nationality, e.g. report of Berger on "Besprechung bei der Italienischen Botschaft," 19 Oct. 1943; report on "Deutsch-italienische Kommission für die Rekrutierung des faschistisch-republikanischen Heeres," n.d.; "Programm für die Aufstellung der italienischen Miliz-Einheiten," 2 October 1943; memorandum for Ribbentrop prepared by Pavolini, Preziosi and Viktorio Mussolini dealing with formulation of German policy in Italy after the Badoglio government took over, 10 Sept. 1943; report of SS-Obersturmbannführer Kappler to Wolff on "Judenaktion" in Rome, 18 Oct. 1943; "Einsatz 370.000 Italiener" in war-production in Germany; open letter of Giuseppe Salimbeni to Badoglio, August 10, 1943; "Fernschreiben" of Reichsleiter Bormann to Gauleiter Hofer, Innsbruck, about policy to be pursued toward Italian population, 11 Sept. 1943; letter of Himmler to Bormann about danger that Badoglio will replace Duce in Italy, 19 July 1943; report of Generalkonsul Strohm, Bozen, about the situation in South Tyrol, 3 Aug. 1943; report of SS-Gruppenführer und Generalleutnant der Polizei, Roesener, about conditions in Laibach and his meeting with General Gambara, 29 July 1943; report of Gauleiter und Reichsstatthalter in Kaernten about need to secure militarily the German-Italian boundary, July 26, 1943; Bormann's circular to all Gauleitern about events in Italy, July 26, 1943; report of Dr. Dollmann, Rome, on the political situation in Italy, May 10, 1943; complaints of Sicilian population against requisitions of food-stuffs by German troops, Jan. 1, 1943; reports on organizational changes in the Fascist Party, Dec. 22, 1942; text of Duce's speech to Italian prefects, February 1940;</p> <p>Folder 220 - evacuation of Steyr-Werke, February 1944; "Befehl des Reichsführers-SS betreffend Einkaufen in den besetzten Ostgebieten," July 12, 1943; "Dienstbesprechung der Chefrichter," report of Chef des Hauptamtes SS-Gericht, Sept. 27, 1943; letter of Bormann to Himmler about "Einflussnahme des SD auf die Personalpolitik," April 4, 1944; correspondence about "Land- und Wasserfrachter Skoda," August 1943; Bormann's correspondence with Himmler about conditions in concentration camp Lublin, Jan.-Feb. 1944; "Luftschutzvorhaben in Linz," 1944, (report of Pohl about slave labor used, February 7, 1944); correspondence of Prof. Six with Himmler about publication of an "Auslandskunde" handbook pertaining to Holland, March 27, 1944; report about "Antifreimaurerische Propagandaaktion;" correspondence</p>

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	73
						<p>about Emil Fikacek, self-appointed head of Czech Fascist Party, asking Führer for permission to form a Czech SS Division for fight against the Bolsheviks, March 1944; Bekanntgabe NSDAP Partei-Kanzlei "Versorgung der luftkriegsbetroffenen Gebiete," January 11, 1944; report of Berger "Rücksprache mit dem Grossmufti," dealing with formation of a Moslem Division in Northern Africa, December 4, 1943; training of dogs for detection of mines, 1944; letter of Leiter der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle about "Freigabe des Umsiedlerlagers Schloss Aurolzmunster/O.D." December 11, 1943; regulations of usage of airplanes, 1942-44; evacuation of personnel from the West, January 1944; "Vereinheitlichung der Wehrmachtsorganisation," 1944; correspondence about "Truppenwirtschaftslager der SS in den Niederlanden," 1944; report of SS-Brigadeführer Naumann about "Befehlsregelung nach Luftangriffen," Jan. 19, 1944; "Entwürfe für die ungarische Division, bzw. das ungarische Regiment," July 20, 1944; production of contraceptives and efforts to limit the childbirth in occupied countries, November 9, 1942; reports about the SS-Stammkompanie z.b.V., Hamburg-Lagenhorn, SS-Kaserne, 1943-44; correspondence of Gauleiter Uiberreither suggesting amnesty for families of shot partisans of Untersteiermark, Nov. 27, 1943; correspondence about "Führer-Befehl vom 27.11.43," December 1943; deposit in the "Reinhard-Heydrich-Stiftung," March, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 221 - "Einrichtung eines Isolierungslagers für Ausländer und für ausländische Flüchtlinge, 'Fichtenhain,'" 1942;</p> <p>Folder 222 - "Misstände bei dem Armeeverpflegungsamt 516 in Kaiserslautern," Jan. 18, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 223 - letter of Himmler to Keitel about use of SS troops on the eastern front, Jan. 3, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 224 - memorandum of J.A. Heringa about the slow progress of the ship-building program, 1942; a stray item, not belonging in this folder: photostatic copy of letter of Guiseppe Salimbeni to Badoglio, Aug. 10, 1943, duplicates omitted.</p>	
53	53	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/202	FT	2567508		<p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, containing report of Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, Chef des Stabshauptamts, about conversation with Italians pertaining to transfer of South Tyrolians to the Ukraine, Sept. 1942; memorandum by A.E. Frauenfeld, "Denkschrift über die Möglichkeit der geschlossenen Umsiedlung der Südtiroler nach der Krim," n.d.; correspondence about anti-German Italian propoganda in South Tyrol, and about Italian legislation directed at prevention of emigration from that area,</p>	
Continued							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	74
53	53	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/337	FT	2567547	1941-42. Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, containing correspondence about "Ordnungsdienst Südtirol," 1943; reports of Stabshauptamt des Reichskommissars für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums; "Nachrichten aus Italien und Südtirol," Aug. 6, 1942; "Nachrichten zum Regierungswechsel in Italien," July 29, 1943; "Besprechungen SS-Gruppenführer Greifelt mit Staatssekretär Dr. von Steengracht am 21.5.43, mit Exz. Froggio am 28.5.43, -- Lage im Südtiroler Vertragsgebiet," June 15, 1943, and related correspondence.	
53- 54	53- 54		EAP 161-b-12/19	FT	2567624	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 190-200): Folder 190 - material pertaining to a great variety of subjects: abduction of children from Oberkrain and Untersteiermark; actions against partisans in the same areas; Wallonische Legion; production of condensed foods for C-rations and supplies for Waffen-SS; letter to Mrs. Heydrich about Jewish prisoners working on her estate, etc., 1943-44; Folder 191 - correspondence pertaining to SS-Oberführer Donnevert, Gauleiter, and Kreisleiter Porsche, 1941-43; Folder 192 - Niederschriften über Besprechungen mit italienischen Behördenstellen, 1942; Folder 193 - resettlement of Bosnian Volksdeutschen, 1942-43; Folder 194 - "deutsche Propaganda über den englischen Geheimdienst," 1942; Folder 195 - Ausrüstung der Waffen-SS, 1942; Folder 196 - SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Das Reich," 1943; Folder 197 - "Einbürgerung der Deutschen Volksgruppe im Banat," 1942; Folder 198 - no contents; Folder 199 - "Sowjetliteratur in deutscher Sprache in den Büchereien deutscher Dörfer in Russland," and "Bibliographie der sowjetischen Literatur in deutscher Sprache," by SS-Sturmbannführer Götz, 1942; Folder 200 - variety of topics: intelligence about Russian army; estimate of future surplus of women in Germany; Gewaltaktion ausländischer Arbeiter; confiscation of property in Poland, etc., 1943.	
54	54		EAP 161-b-12/22	FT	2568361	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 92-100): Folder 92 - no contents; Folder 93 - correspondence dealing with SS- und Polizeistützpunkten, 1040-42; Folder 94 - dealing with liquidation of ghettos, transport of Jews from	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Germany, overcrowding of Ghetto Litzmannstadt, etc., 1941-43; Folder 95 - dealing with Neugliederung der Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungsdienststellen bei den Höheren SS- und Polizeiführern in den besetzten Gebieten einschliesslich Generalgouvernement, 1942-45; Folder 96 - routine matters; Folder 97 - correspondence about deutsche Volksgruppen in Palästina, (Rückkehr interniert gewesener Palästina-Deutscher), 1941-43; Folder 98 - USSR broadcast and reaction in the Swedish press to Himmler's decoration - Goldene Kreuz mit Brillanten - by Göring, 1942-44; Folder 99 - dealing with promotions, 1942-43; Folder 100 - correspondence pertaining to the German population in Südtirol, 1941-44.
54	54	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/123	FT	2569135		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 57-59, 64, drawer 10): Folder 57 - no contents; Folder 58 - extensive file of letters to and from Dr. Sigmund Rascher (who conducted medical experiments on inmates of various concentration camps) and his wife, Frau Nini Rascher. In 1944, Nini Rascher was accused of "Kindesunterschabung;" her four children were taken away from her and placed in an institution. 1940-45; Folder 59 - contents missing; Folder 64 - case of Luis Trenker, the actor from Tyrol, opting for Germany, 1940-42.
55	55	EAP 161-b-12/124	FT	2569296		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 333-337, 339-344, drawer 8): Folder 333 - various inventions, 1942-44; Folder 334 - administration of Caucasus and support for the Kosak National movement, 1938-45; Folder 335 - "Aufstellung landeseigener Verbände im adriatischen Küstenland," 1944; Folder 336 - routine matters; Folder 337 - no contents; Folder 339 - correspondence with Reichsminister für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft about food supplies and agriculture in Germany, 1940-45; Folder 340 - packages for German POW's in Allied countries; reports of German Red Cross, 1944;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Folder 341 - no contents; Folder 342 - correspondence about housing shortage in Germany, 1943-44; Folder 343 - correspondence and reports about Warsaw Ghetto, 1943-44; Folder 344 - various reports on the retreat of German troops from the East and the evacuation of the population in Eastern Germany, 1944-45.
55	55	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/125	FT	2569777	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 93-100, drawer 10): Folder 93 - medical report of Dr. Fahnenkamp on Reichsleiter Philipp Bouhler, 1942; Folder 94 - contents missing; Folder 95 - contents missing; Folder 96 - contents missing; Folder 97 - case of lawyer Hans-Gerhard Knitter, 1943; Folder 98 - disciplinary proceedings against SS-Obersturmführer Schweitzer, 1941-42; Folder 99 - no contents; Folder 100 - financial support of widows of SS-men, 1942-45.
			EAP 161-b-12/126	FT	2569844	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 202-204, drawer 12): Folder 202 - various personnel matters, disciplinary proceedings, promotions, etc., 1943; Folder 203 - contents missing; Folder 204 - correspondence dealing with the purchase and remodeling of a house for SS-Obergruppenführer Heissmeyer, 1940-44.
			EAP 161-b-12/127	FT	2570127	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 206, 207, drawer 12): Folder 206 - disciplinary proceedings against Kriegsberichter Schifko, 1941-43; Folder 207 - correspondence, reports and reviews of books dealing with Jews and Freemasons, pertaining to Friedrich Hasselbacher, an author of anti-Semitic and anti-Freemason books, 1936-43.
56	56		EAP 161-b-12/128	FT	2570489	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 88-90, drawer 10): Folder 88 - jurisdiction of SS courts over foreign SS volunteers, and replacement of the head of the Bodenamt Metz, 1943-45; document pertain-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	77
56	56	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/129	FT	2570780		<p>ing to SS Sturmbannführer Fr. Brehm, missing; Folder 89 - correspondence and file of Hauptamt SS-Gericht pertaining to Freiherr v. Waldenfels, 1941-43; Folder 90 - SS-Obergruppenführer Walter Schmidt, 1942-43; Folder 92 - material pertaining to a variety of subjects: Himmler's quarrel with General Reeder pertaining to policies to be followed in Belgium, correspondence with Dr. med. Sigmund Rascher about new avenues of research and experiments on prisoners in concentration camps; efforts to pin Jewish ancestry on Carl William Thalbitzer, a Danish scientist; complaints of SS-Unterscharführer Nicolai about mistreatment of his wife by the Sipo; correspondence with Sicherheitspolizei about work of Alexander Nikuradse "Osteuropa in kontinental-europäischer Schau;" disciplinary proceedings against Staatsanwalt Geyer; letters of von Grolman, Generalmajor der Polizei im Hauptamt Ordnungspolizei, about his rift with Himmler; telegrams and letters about the activities and death of SS-Hauptsturmführer J.H. Felmeier, commander of Kampfbrigade Niederlande and a favorite of Rauber, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete; "Führererlass betreffend Heiraten von Wehrmachtangehörigen mit Mischlingen 2. und 3. Grades" and its application to SS-men; bibliography of sources and an Aktenvermerk dealing with the murder of Generalfeldmarschall von Eichhorn (1918); various personnel matters pertaining to SS-Obersturmbannführer Radke, head of Amt Presse im Persönlichen Stab des Reichsführers SS, and his report on that office and its activities; acceptance of Staatssekretär Rothenberger in the SS; letter of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Kaukasien, Korsemann, about SS relations with the Army in the Caucasus (Heeresgebiet A), 1941-43; Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 77-80, drawer 10 [two folders no. 80]): Folder 77 - correspondence with and about SS-Obergruppenführer Felix Steiner, commander of Pz. Gren. Division "Wiking," 1938-44; Folder 78 - correspondence pertaining to the case of Ernst Precht, Nordischer Verlag, 1938-42; Folder 79 - correspondence with and about SS-Brigadeführer M. Schneller, Stabsführer des SS-Oberabschnitts Spree, 1942-43; Folder 80 - correspondence with and about SS-Obergruppenführer Pancke, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Dänemark, 1938-44; Folder 80 - (second folder of same number), group of Anordnungen der</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
56	56	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/130 Schriftgutverwaltung		FT	2571251	<p>NSDAP Partei-Kanzlei, 1945.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 128-131, 133-137, 140, drawer 11):</p> <p>Folder 128 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 129 - correspondence of Wolff with SS-Hauptsturmführer Hans Sayle, Oct. 29, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 130 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 131 - complaints of SS-Sturmmann Wittig about conditions in the SS, 1941-42;</p> <p>Folder 133 - text and correspondence about a speech of Raf van Hulse, Führer der SS in Flanders, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 134 - correspondence with Frau Mini Rascher about Lepraforscher Dr. Manfred Oberdürffer, 1939-41;</p> <p>Folder 135 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 136 - correspondence with and about Erich Koch, Reichskommissar für die Ukraine, and his conflict with Himmler, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 137 - correspondence with and about Graf Kottulinsky, SS-Sturmbannführer, 1938-40;</p> <p>Folder 140 - correspondence of Himmler with Reichsleiter Rosenberg about Professor Hans Reinerth and about excavations for research purposes in the Dümmersee area, Hannover, 1938.</p>
			EAP 161-b-12/132	FT	2571483	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 215-220, 222-225, drawer 12):</p> <p>Folder 215 - contents missing;</p> <p>Folder 216 - part of contents missing; letter of Himmler to Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Südwest, SS-Obergruppenführer Hoffmann, about evacuation of Alsace, Nov. 22, 1944; appointment of SS-Obersturmführer Friedrich Suhr, SS- und Polizeiführer für das Elsass, 27 Dec. 1944;</p> <p>Folder 217 - part of contents missing; case of SS-Brigadeführer Kurt Hintze, Chef des Amtes II (Arbeitseinsatz) des Reichskommissars für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 218 - correspondence with SS-Oberführer Fritz Kranefuss about promotions of members of SS-Freundeskreis, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 219 - correspondence with and about Hans Lauter, SS-Obergruppenführer, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Nordwest, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 220 - correspondence with and about Reichspostminister Ohnesorge,</p>

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						dealing primarily with his collaboration with the SS, 1941-44; Folder 222 - part of folder missing, miscellaneous correspondence containing reports on various individuals, decisions in disciplinary and criminal proceedings, reports on prisoners, etc., 1938-43; Folder 223 - case of Wassil Georg Anastasoff, a Bulgarian collaborator, 1942-43; Folder 224 - part of folder missing, case of Herbert Volck, 1944; Folder 225 - contents missing;
57	57	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/133	FT	2571824		Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 351-359, drawer 9): Folder 351 - case of SS-Oberführer Traipel, 1944; Folder 352 - contents missing; Folder 353 - contents missing; Folder 354 - case of Gauleiter Weinrich, 1944; Folder 355 - contents missing; Folder 356 - case of Professor Dr. Ernst Wagemann, Leiter der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für empirische Wirtschaftsforschung im Reichsforschungsrat, who was of the opinion, in 1943, that peace should be negotiated. The folder contains also a list of members and of institutes of the Reichsforschungsrat (nach dem Stand vom 1.10.1944); Folder 357 - "neue Wehrmachtsbesoldung," administrative reform of SS-Gruppenführer Frank, 1944; "Einsatz-Wehrmachtsgebührengesetz bei der Polizei," Befehlsblatt des Chefs der Ordnungspolizei, Nov. 25, 1944; Chef OKW "Abschlussbericht über die Tätigkeit des Sonderbeauftragten des Führers für die Vereinheitlichung der Wehrmachtsorganisation (Gen.d. Artl., Ziegler), F.H.Qu., den 18.X.44;" correspondence of Pohl about administrative matters, 1944; Folder 358 - contents missing; Folder 359 - booklet by Dir. Dipl.-Ing. W. Rößling, "Der rechte Mann aus dem richtigen Platz! Menschenführung nach nationalsozialistischen Grundsätzen," Sept. 1940.
			EAP 161-b-12/134	FT	2572060	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 51,53, drawer 10): Folder 51 - letters of Fritz Kranefuss to Himmler dealing with the following subjects: correspondence of P. Maurice Hill with SS-Obersturmführer Kurt-Hans Hinrichsen about a visit by British delegates to the meeting of the International Chamber of Commerce to the concentration camp in Sachsenhausen, 1938; report on General von Reichenau's opinions

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	80
57	57	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/135	FT	2572252	<p>about German policy in the Far East and Freemasons, 1938; correspondence with and about SS-Untersturmführer Heinrich Lindenberg, Rechtsanwalt, 1941; correspondence about Dr. Karl Rasche, Mitglied des Vorstandes der Dresdner Bank, member of SS-Freundenkreis, 1939; case of British Major W.G. Yeats, 1939; case of "Abstammungsnachweis" for Maud Eva Hill, 1939; case of Herr Leuschner, inventor of a new "Aluminium-Härteverfahren," 1939; letter of Kranefuss to Wolff, with an attached agenda for Himmler's negotiations with Minister Funk about financing of the SS enterprises using concentration camps inmates, Oct. 6, 1939; dismissal of SS-Brigadeführer Treuenfeld from the command of the VI. SS-Freiwilligen Korps and other correspondence pertaining to him (Treuenfeld was Leiter der Industrie-Abteilung der Victoria); reports of various V-men, 1939; "Strafsache gegen Wildenauer und Rabitsch," 1939-1942;</p> <p>Folder 53 - correspondence with and about SS-Gruppenführer Gustav Adolf Scheel, Gauleiter of Salzburg, 1941-43.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 82-86, drawer 10):</p> <p>Folder 82 - reports on various suspect individuals, among others Frau Wiedemann, wife of the former Adjutant to Hitler; matters of promotions, such as of SS-Brigadeführer Uslander, employee of the Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt, of supposedly Jewish ancestry; personnel matters and conflicts of the Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt; various disciplinary proceedings, 1936-42;</p> <p>Folder 83 - correspondence with Gauleiter Eggeling, 1941-42;</p> <p>Folder 84 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 85 - correspondence with and about SS-Obergruppenführer Wilhelm Krüger, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer für das Generalgouvernement, 1934-44;</p> <p>Folder 86 - scattered correspondence with Ribbentrop, including a letter of Felix Kersten about medical care of Ribbentrop, 1938-43.</p>	
57- 58	57- 58		EAP 161-b-12/136	FT	2572619	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 208-213, drawer 12):</p> <p>Folder 208 - legal proceedings against, correspondence with and about, confidential reports on Karl Schappeller, who claimed that he had discovered new sources of energy, 1936-45;</p> <p>Folder 209 - correspondence about "Einziehung des Vermögens des Juden</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	81
58	58	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/137	FT	2573233	<p>Dr. Arthur Israel Czeczowiczka - Gut Partschendorf" in Sudeten-Gau, by the SS for Lebensborn, giving insight into the mechanics of "Arisierung" of property, 1939-42;</p> <p>Folder 210 - contents missing;</p> <p>Folder 211 - case of teacher Ernst Rundeshagen, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 212 - group of reports, investigations, correspondence and cables pertaining to various individuals within and outside the SS (some suspected, some favorably evaluated), e.g. Unterstaatssekretär Dr. v. Burgsdorf, Dr. H. Tegtmeyer (author of various articles on the necessity of keeping the German race clean and well-nourished); letter of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete about suppression of a strike in Philipswerken; search for relatives of former Danziger Senatspräsident Dr. Hermann Rauschnig; Hitler's opinion on use of General Stefan Rowecki in an action designed to splinter the Polish underground movement, 1943, etc.;</p> <p>Folder 213 - Himmler's personal correspondence with Grawitz, Reichsarzt SS und Polizei, dealing with experiments on inmates of the Dachau concentration camp with "biochemischen Mitteln," 1941-43.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 116 [Incomplete], 117-120, 125, 126, drawer 11):</p> <p>Folder 116 - (only a fragment of a folder): correspondence with Kaltenbrunner, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer bei den Reichsstatthaltern in Wien, Niederdonau und Oberdonau im Wehrkreis XVII, about SS-Sturmbannführer Sepp Wolkerstorfer (Herman-Göring-Werke, Linz), 1942;</p> <p>Folder 117 - Himmler's correspondence with Fritz Bracht, Gauleiter und Oberpräsident von Oberschlesien about policies to be pursued toward the Polish population, and Bracht's previous political activities in Germany, 1937-44;</p> <p>Folder 118 - correspondence, reports and other materials pertaining to Himmler's negotiations with Fürst Starhemberg before and after the annexation of Austria, and correspondence about the estates of Fürst Starhemberg and his wife, Gräfin Marilies Salm-Reifferscheidt, 1938-43;</p> <p>Folder 119 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 120 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 125 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 126 - case of Baron Evola, an Italian, writing and lecturing about the mysteries of the SS Weltanschauung, and some correspondence about the Deutsch-Italienische Studienstiftung, 1938-39.</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	82
58	58	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/138 Schriftgutverwaltung		FT	2573479	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 360-362, 365, 370 [fragment of folder], drawer 9): Folder 360 - case of Prospektor Paul Oertel, 1944-45; Folder 361 - contents missing; Folder 362 - case of Prince Michael R. Sturdza, former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Rumania and Ambassador to the U.S., 1944-45; Folder 365 - territorial delimitations of SS-Oberabschnitte and of Bereiche der Höheren SS- und Polizeiführer, 1944-45; Folder 370 - fragment of folder; letter of Berger to Brandt about transfer of Polish General Bor from Nürnberg Lager to Colditz, March 12, 1945.	
			EAP 161-b-12/139	FT	2573656	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 142-150, drawer 11): Folder 142 - denunciatory letters, complaints, reports on suspicious characters; reports on the underground movement in Poland, etc., 1942-44; Folder 143 - case of SS-Hauptscharführer Peterson, who once belonged to an association called "Schlaraffia" and therefore could not be promoted in the SS, 1938; Folder 144 - "Einbürgerungsverfahren des Schwiegervaters des Reichsministers Rosenberg," 1942; Folder 145 - disciplinary proceedings against SS-Brigadeführer Zenner, for evacuation of Kossow in Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien, 1942; Folder 146 - "Gehaltszahlung SS-Oberführer Dr. Ing. Schwab," 1942; Folder 147 - correspondence with and about Präsident Prof. Dr. med. Karl Astel, a leading man in Rassenpflege and Rassenhygiene, 1935-38; Folder 148 - correspondence with and about General Biskupski, dealing with activities of Russian monarchistic emigrés in Germany, 1935-37; Folder 149 - case of Graf Albrecht Bernstorff, 1935-43; Folder 150 - case of Gauamtsleiter Robert Bergmann, former Adjutant to Röhm, 1934-43.	
59	59		EAP 161-b-12/149	FT	2574368	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 3, 4, 7, 14 [no drawer numbers ascertainable], 20, 22 drawer 1); all original covers missing, folder numbers only on documents themselves. Folder 3 - SS-VT-Standarte "Nordland," composed of Danish and Norwegian nationals, 1940; Folder 4 - reports of SD, its conflicts with the NSDAP, appropriations for SD, disciplinary proceedings against Sipo members, 1935-44;	

Continued

Folder 7 - dealing with German policy towards Hungary and with SS intervention in that country; report of SS-Obersturmbannführer Becher from Budapest about secret negotiations about exchange of an unnamed article (possibly Jews?) for scarce raw materials and products by neutral countries, and Himmler's authorization for these negotiations, 25/26 Aug. 1944; reports of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer in Ungarn, Winkelmann, about

"Unternehmen Penzerfaust," the SS role in the Nazi putsch in Hungary in Oct. 1944; various reports on the political situation in Hungary in 1944 and with policy suggestions for the SS; Himmler's intervention in selection of Auswärtiges Amt personnel for Hungary, 1943-45;

Folder 14 - German policy toward the population of Alsace-Lorraine; SS plans for mass evacuation of French elements; forced transfer of half the population to Russia; drafting for the Waffen-SS; regulation of citizenship, etc., 1942-44;

Folder 20 - formation of Germanische Freiwilligen-Division, including volunteers for the Waffen-SS from Norway, Denmark, Finland, Estonia, and Flanders, 1942-44;

Folder 22 - material dealing with a variety of subjects: Himmler's correspondence about seizure of cattle in White Ruthenia, 1942; drafting for Waffen-SS among "germanischen Arbeitern" in Germany, 1943; report on a proclamation about landownership in occupied Eastern Territories, allegedly prepared for publication at Generalgouverneur's entry in Lemberg, 1942; "Storchbein-propaganda" - a scheme to attach propaganda leaflets addressed to Boers to legs of migrating storks, 1942; establishment of Institut für Wehrwissenschaftliche Zweckforschung (under the auspices of "Ahnenerbe") which was to utilize "die in Dachau gegebenen Möglichkeiten," 1942; correspondence and reports about "Eintragung von Polen in die deutsche Volksliste," 1942; "Erfassung elternloser Kinder in Estland und Lettland," 1942; "Verteilerliste des Reichskommissars für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, Stabshauptamt," Feb. 19, 1942 (Anordnung Nr. 67/I of same date, by Greifelt, which was accompanied by this Verteiler, is missing); letter of Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, Greifelt, about "Besichtigungsreise durch Aufhaugemeinden des Gaues Tirol-Vorarlberg;" Himmler's approval of the formation of "Forschungsinstitut, das die Gesamtheit der völkischen, kulturellen und wirtschaftlichen Fragen des Bergbauerntums studiert an der Universität Innsbruck," and his plans for transfer of population from Tirol-Vorarlberg to the mountainous regions in Silesia and Poland, 1942; "Ergänzung" for the

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	84
59	59	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/151	FT	2574904		<p>SS--recruitment in Reichsarbeitsdienst camps, etc., 1942; SS requirement for allocation of gasoline and oil, 1938; correspondence about Greifelt's report about "Rückwanderung volks- und reichsdeutscher Arbeitskräfte aus dem Ausland in das Reich," 1938; report of Hauptmann d. Luftw., Werner Beumelburg, about visit of SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor der Pol. von Alvensleben to "gotische Bergstadt Mangup Kale," July 14, 1942, entitled "Die Goten auf der Krim;" correspondence with Gauleiter Bohle, Leiter der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, about "Beteiligung der Volksdeutschen an reichsdeutschen Veranstaltungen," 1942; group of orders for the Anlage "Birkenwald," 1945; correspondence with Lorenz, Leiter der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle, about "Einschaltung der Volksdeutschen in die deutsch-rumänischen Wirtschaftsverhandlungen," 1942; correspondence with Pohl about "Einkleidung von Selbstschutzverbänden," 1943; correspondence with Keitel, Chef des OKW, about various aspects of Bandenbekämpfung, 1942; Himmler's efforts to keep the network of SD agents secret from the Party, 1942; "SS-Ansiedlungsstab Gotenhafen. Meldung der Angesiedelten Bug-, Narew- und Wolhyniendeutschen," no date, possibly 1942; "Verfügung des Führers vom 14.7.1942 über Unterrichtung des Leiters der Partei-Kanzlei über wesentliche Vorgänge, die Reichsleiter, Gauleiter, Verbändeführer oder deren Mitarbeiter oder nächste Verwandte belasten;" report of Canaris on the political developments in the Far East, August 17, 1942; Himmler's order concerning Feldersatzbataillone of the front divisions in the East (Waffen-SS), July 14, 1942.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 42,44,45 drawer 2):</p> <p>Folder 42 - order of Reichsverteidigungskommissar für den Reichsverteidigungsbezirk Berlin dealing with "Sicherung des Aktengutes vor feindlichem Zugriff," Feb. 20, 1945; a group of orders to the Heeresgruppe Weichsel, some from Himmler in his capacity of Oberbefehlshaber der Heeresgruppe Weichsel, February 1945; "Befehl Reichsmarschall vom 26.1.1945, Generalkommando A.K.z.V.;" evacuation of Tegernsee, January 1945; a group of "Sonderberichte A" intelligence reports: one dated Jan 8, 1943 (dealing with strategic aims of Soviet offensive); three dated April 12, 1943 "Aus dem Oberkommando Moskau" (preparations of Russian summer offensive); a short report about "Friedensfühler" from German military circles, and "Sonderbericht aus Moskau, zusammengestellt auf Grund von</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	85
59- 60	59- 60	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/152	FT	2575260	<p>Unterhaltungen im Oberkommando Moskau, Gespräche mit Marschall Schaposchnikow;" copy and German translation of a letter of Carlo Sforza to the Italian King, delivered by US envoy Taylor, 1 Sept. 1942; letter from the United States (author unidentified) about Lindberg's "Spionage in Deutschland," April 4, 1939; "Erfahrungs-, Räumungs- und Abschlussbericht für das Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien," addressed to Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Rosenberg, by SS-Obergruppenführer von Gottberg, Aug. 31, 1944; excerpts from "Abwehr-Mitteilungen des OKH," distributed by SS-Führungshauptamt, der Abwehrbeauftragte der SS, Febr. 17, 1945; "Beurteilungen des Höheren SS- und Polizeiführers West, SS-Obergruppenführer Gutenberger, über die im Bereich des Wehrkreises VI befindlichen Standortältesten," and "Beurteilungen des Höheren SS- und Polizeiführers Südwest, SS-Obergruppenführer Hoffmann, über die im Bereich des Wehrkreises V befindlichen Standortältesten," no dates ascertainable, also report of Gauleiter Sprenger about the fact that on July 20, and 21, 1944 all "reliable officers" were absent from Standort Giessen; correspondence about "Vorschriftenentwurf für Kleinkriegsverbände," n.d., and about "Kriegseinsatz des deutschen Handwerks," efforts to supplement armaments production, Nov. 1944 - Jan. 1945;</p> <p>Folder 44 - correspondence with, and reports of, Hans Heck, Reichskommissar für Altmaterialverwertung und Reichsbeauftragter der NSDAP für Altmaterialerfassung, about collection of old clothing and other textile scraps, 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 45 - correspondence (Kranefuss to Himmler and Brandt), reports, memoranda, notes, programs of meetings and lists of members pertaining to SS-Freundenkreis, 1938-44.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 102-106, drawer 11):</p> <p>Folder 102 - letter to the deans of the faculties of the University of Vienna about election of a new rektor, Dec. 11, 1942; group of letters and reports with Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien, Gauleiter Kube, and his alleged pro-Jewish and anti-SS attitude; letter of Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei u.d. SD Weissruthenien, describing a conflict with Kube over "Sonderbehandlung" of Jews, July 20, 1943; report of Reichsführer-SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei, Chef der Bandenkampfverbände, about Kube's attempted interference with some aspects of</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	86
						<p>mass-murder of Jews in Weissruthenien, July 25, 1943; "Aktenvermerk über die Rücksprache des SS-Brigadeführers von Gottberg beim Gauleiter Kube am Donnerstag, den 15.7.1943," about liquidation of partisans, use of units of SS-Obersturmbannführer Dr. Dirlwanger, "Menschenerfassung" for war-industry, etc.; other correspondence pertaining to Kube conflict with the SS (SS-Obergruppenführer Berger) and the SD, 1943; Himmler's correspondence with Kube about liquidation of partisans, 1942-43; "Auszug aus der Rundfunkrede des slowakischen Gesandten im Vatikan, Karl Sidor, über den Jesuitengeneral Ledochowski am 15. Dez. 42;" case of SS-Hauptsturmführer Gamotha, who carried out several special missions behind enemy lines, 1943; Himmler's correspondence with SS-Obergruppenführer Höfle, der deutsche Befehlshaber in der Slowakei, (partly about "Einsatz der SS-Brigade Dirlwanger im Raum Irolysag ab 9.12.1944"), and Höfle's personnel file, 1942-45; "Einkreisungsgeschütz, insbesondere zur Luftabwehr," 1943; Himmler's correspondence with Gauleiter Greiser, Reichsstatthalter im Reichsgau Wartheland, about forced resettlement of population, mining of lignite, etc., 1941-44; report on "Partisanen-Unwesen in der Untersteiermark," June 1944, and other correspondence with Uiberreither, Gauleiter und Reichsstatthalter in der Steiermark, 1943-44; death of General Seyffard, Dutch collaborationist, shot by Dutch underground movement, 1943; personnel file of SS-Oberführer Willy Brandner, 1938-43; loan to SS-Standartenführer Karl Demme, 1942; Schellenberg's report about refusal of General Osterman to visit Germany and a Finnish SS-Bataillon on the Caucasian front and the political opinions of Feldmarschall Mannerheim, Nov. 20, 1942; correspondence and reports pertaining to German support of Ante Pavelic, 1942-45; correspondence about the death and activities of Generalkommissar Schmidt, besetzte Niederländische Gebiete, 1942-44; case of Anton Westermeir, Verwaltungsdirektor, Würzburg, 1936; case of Major Buchrucker, member of the executive committee of "Schwarze Front," 1936; two letters of Maria Therese von Buddenbrock, one describing torture of Pfarrer Evers in Imnekath by the SS, and Himmler's reply, 1934-36; Himmler's correspondence with SS-Gruppenführer Dr. Werner Best, Bevollmächtigter des Reiches in Dänemark about occupation policy in Denmark, 1942-43; replacement of diplomats by SS-men, 1941, and other correspondence on Best's appointment to Bevollmächtigter des Auswärtigen Amtes in Dänemark, 1942; personnel matters, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 103 - "Aktenvermerk: Übernahme des Reichsministers Speer in</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	87
						<p>die SS," March 17, 1943; "Rede des Reichsministers Speer gehalten auf der Tagung der Reichsleiter und Gauleiter der NSDAP am 24. Februar 1942 in München;" series of letters between Generalbauinspektor für die Reichshauptstadt, Professor Speer, and Oberbürgermeister Dr. Lippert about Speer's jurisdiction over reconstruction of Berlin, and dismissal of Lippert for his opposition to Speer, 1940; correspondence about "Misstände bei der Umgestaltung Berlins," 1938; see also T-73, Roll 19, RMFRuK/353, 351;</p> <p>Folder 104 - case of Unterarzt Dr. Hans Drischel, which served as precedent for a ruling of the OKW about illegitimate children of officers, 1941-42;</p> <p>Folder 105 - various correspondence of Fritz Kranefuss with Wolff and Himmler; Kranefuss' conflict with SS-Oberführer Ellersieck, 1944; letters of transmittal of a series of reports (not in the file) from Sweden and Paris, Kranefuss' membership on board of directors of Felton & Guilleaums, Carlswerk Aktiengesellschaft, and correspondence of Kranefuss with Reichs- und Staatsminister a.D. Kurt Schmitt about "Verstaatlichung der Gebäudefeuerversicherung," 1941; Kranefuss' letters of thanks to Wolff and Pohl for work done on his house by Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungshauptamt (prisoners), 1941; correspondence about "Personalbogen für die zum SS-Hauptamt gehörigen SS-Führer," 1941; Kranefuss' appointment as Abwehrbeauftragter and his membership on the board of directors of Braunkohle-Benzin A.G., Werk Magdeburg, 1941-42; Kranefuss' work in the Reichsministerium für Bewaffung u. Munition, 1942 (Generalabteilung für Bewirtschaftung); SS-Freundenkreis, 1942; Kranefuss' report on a trip to Holland, Nov. 12, 1941; Kranefuss' conflict with SS-Obergruppenführer Heydrich, 1941; Kranefuss' collaboration with Schellenberg, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 106 - correspondence with and about Sven Olov Lindhom, Swedish Nazi Party, 1938-39.</p>	
60	60	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/150	FT	2575924	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 81, 83, 84, drawer 3):</p> <p>Folder 81 - "Schleichhandel mit Treibstoffen," 1943; forced resettlement and recruitment for the SS of Volksdeutschen from Rumania and Hungary, 1943; Quisling's memo for Hitler: "Denkschrift über die russische Frage," February 2, 1943; "Urlaubsabsichten höherer SS-Führer," 1943; Sonderkommando des SS-Hauptsturmführer Bothmann (previously Sonderkommando Lange), Kreis Warthbrücken, 1940-43; "Bekämpfung der</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	88
60	60	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/158		FT	2576512	<p>Arbeitsbummelei," 1942-43; correspondence, reports, drafts of proclamations pertaining to negotiations with Grossmufti von Jerusalem, Amin El Husseini, 1943-44; "Sonderaktion zur Erfassung asozialer Elemente," 1943; "Kriegsverluste der USA," reports of Ministerialrat Dr. Korherr, with accompanying charts, Nov. 1, 1944 and Dec. 1, 1944; "Unterstützung der Luftwaffe bei der Fahndung nach abgesprungenen bzw. notgelandeten englischen und amerikanischen Fliegern," 1943; production of arms in which Himmler had special interest, "Waffenfabrik Walther, Zella-Mohlis," 1944; "Einrichtung einer Dienststelle des Ersatzkommandos Südost der Waffen-SS in Essegg," letter of German envoy in Zagreb, 1942; "Unternehmen 'Zeppelin,' Flugeinsätze," dropping of agents behind enemy lines in Russia, 1942-43; Himmler's letter to Daluge on personnel matters, Feb. 4, 1943; and other material;</p> <p>Folder 83 - material dealing with Hauptmann SS-Gericht: preparation and publication of statistics showing the activities of SS-Gericht, 1942-43; territorial subordination of proceedings of SS-Gericht to the local Höheren SS- und Polizeiführer, 1942; Gericht des Höheren SS- und Polizeiführers z.b.V., 1942; chart showing "Gliederung des Hauptamtes SS-Gericht," 1941; "Statistik über Straffälligkeiten in der SS und Polizei," 1941; group of reports and copies of proceedings of SS-Gericht in various disciplinary and criminal cases, 1940-41;</p> <p>Folder 84 - (Mappe # 1), information collected pertaining to "Kriegsverluste der USA;" Himmler's speculations on this subject; correspondence with Inspekteur für Statistik, Korherr, Statistisch-Wissenschaftliches Institut des Reichsführers SS; "Statistische Feststellungen über Heiratsgenehmigung für Angehörige der Waffen-SS;" 1942; "Verluste an gefallenen und vermissten germanischen und volksdeutschen Kriegsfreiwilligen," 1943; statistical list of SS-Führern, 1943; Korherr's conflict with Greifelt, Chef des Stabshauptamtes des Reichskommissars für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, 1943; correspondence pertaining to, and text of reports of, Inspekteur für Statistik beim Reichsführer-SS, "Stärkemeldung der Allgemeinen SS vom 30. Juni 1940," and "Stärkemeldungen der Schutzstaffel" vom 31. Dezember 1941; "Statistik des Ergänzungsamtes der Waffen-SS," 1942; "Bericht über den Stand der Um- und Ansiedlung am 15. Januar 1942;" correspondence about Korherr's statistical study "Die Moralität der bayerischen Bevölkerung," 1942.</p> <p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 323 [no drawer number</p>	
Continued							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						ascertainable ⁷).
						Folder 323 - correspondence with Winnifred Wagner, investigation of rumors that Richard Wagner was of Jewish ancestry, Mrs. Wagner's efforts to have Himmler prohibit publication of all works on Richard Wagner with the exception of those prepared by the Richard-Wagner Forschungsstätte, 1942-44.
60	60	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/155	FT	2576554	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 00027 [no drawer number ascertainable ⁷]).
			EAP 161-b-12/161	FT	2576739	Folder 00027 - group of Rundschreiben, Anordnungen, Verfügungen of the NSDAP, mainly from Stellvertreter des Führers and Reichsleitung, 1940-42. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 345, drawer 8, 350 [no drawer number ascertainable ⁷]): Folder 345 - use of Polish officers and women captured during the uprising in Warsaw for slave labor, 1944; correspondence with Pohl about Julfest-distribution of food and liquor to wounded soldiers, 1944; Hitler's order about "Produktionssteigerung der neuen Hochleistungsflugzeuge," Nov. 12, 1944; "Abzug der Kriegsgefangenen südlich der Drau," 1944; correspondence pertaining to a breed of sheep brought from Russland-Süd (Karakul-Herde), 1944; interruption of communications in Germany due to air-raids, 1944; "Führerbefehl vom 25.8.1944, Meldung und Erfassung von Betriebsstoffbeständen und Vorräten;" use of prisoners, RAD, OT and others for building of defense positions, 1944-45; communications codes, 1944; concentration camp Placow and the use of its prisoners by the Institut für deutsche Ostarbeit, 1944; "Angelegenheit Güterverwaltung Nord," 1942-44; Himmler's interest in "Oelvorkommen in Mitteldeutschland" and his correspondence with Paul Pleiger (Göring-stahl Berlin), 1944; survey of uk. Stellungen and agreement on this subject between SS-Ersatz-Inspektion Ostland and Generalkommissar in Riga, 1944; Folder 350 - letters of General v. Wahl, Professor Schlarb and Dr. Nalukowy, transmitted by Richard Hildebrandt, dealing with suggestions of revision of German policy in Russia (Ukraine) and toward General Vlassov, 1944-45.
61	61		EAP 161-b-12/159	FT	2576975	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1369,1370,1372, 1376,1377, drawer 25); folders marked Wiedervorlage:

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	90
61	61	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/160	FT	2577211	<p>Folder 1369 - correspondence about establishment of a Germanic "Kunstzeitschrift," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 1370 - request for a picture of Himmler from Dr. Gericke (Leunawerke), 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 1372 - complaints of Oberleutnant Heinrich Wetzel about Gouverneur Dr. Wendel's conduct of evacuation of German personnel from Lublin (Wetzel's wife was missing), 1944;</p> <p>Folder 1376 - reports and correspondence about activities of the "SS-Sammelkommando 1943 zur Sicherstellung von Saatgut der geräumten russischen Gebiete," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 1377 - reports, correspondence and lists pertaining to "Einsetzung von Nachrichtenführern beim höheren SS- und Polizeiführer," 1943-1945.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1348-1350, 1354, 1355, 1358, 1360-1362, 1366, 1367, drawer 25); folders marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 1348 - imprisoned priest (case of Horst Thurmann), 1945;</p> <p>Folder 1349 - petition for help of Frau Peter Heynen, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 1350 - correspondence, drafts, orders and regulations pertaining to protection, housing, supervision and indoctrination of German women, especially those working in the occupied territories and the SS-Helferinnenkorps, as well as those working for the SS, the police and the Wehrmacht, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 1345 - preparations for production of Jultellern for 1945;</p> <p>Folder 1355 - letter of Ahnenerbe about the result of a research project: "Wald und Baum in der arisch-germanischen Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte," 1945;</p> <p>Folder 1358 - "Beschaffung eines Wohngrundstückes für Frau Büsing, Witwe des gefallenen Ritterkreuzträgers Oberst Büsing, Oppeln," 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 1360 - complaint of SS-Untersturmführer Anton Aichner, Jan. 1945;</p> <p>Folder 1361 - letters about "Vorschläge Wehrmachtoberpfarrers Schönberger," March 24, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 1362 - special awards to the designer of "Zivilabzeichen SS" Walter Heck, and to its manufacturer (a part of early history of the SS), 1937-44;</p> <p>Folder 1366 - "Ehrenpatenschaft des Reichsführers SS für das 8. Kind des SS-Strm. Wilhelm Dollbaum," 1945;</p> <p>Folder 1367 - correspondence about Himmler's interest in the book</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
62	62	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/153	FT	2577495	"Nordische Volkslieder," 1944. Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 34 [no drawer number ascertainable]). Folder 34 - correspondence, drafts, legal proceedings, lawyers' briefs, sketches and reports pertaining to excavations, preservation and scientific speculation pertaining to Externsteine bei Horn/Lippe, 1934-44.
			EAP 161-b-12/162	FT	2577756	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 346-350, drawer 8): Folder 346 - reports, correspondence, drafts of orders, etc., pertaining to Reichsschule für SS-Helferinnen, correspondence with Prinzessin Stephan zu Schaumburg-Lippe, who was teaching at the Reichsschule, 1944; Folder 347 - no contents; Folder 348 - letter of Bormann transmitting to Himmler complaints about "Verhältnisse im Rückwärtigen Heeresgebiet West," August 1944, and other correspondence pertaining to evacuation, 1944; Folder 349 - memorandum prepared by the NSDAP Parteikanzlei, dealing with "Behandlung von Mischlingsangelegenheiten," 1944; Folder 350 - correspondence, reports, etc., dealing with various subjects: "Reichsjugendführung und NS-Fliegerkorps," 1945; "Erfassung der Nachrichtenanlagen," 1945; "Französische kriegsgefangene Westarbeiter," 1945; suggestion of Flugkapitän Aschenbrenner about air-defense of Junker-Werke against air-raids, 1944; letter of Pohl about "Versorgung der Hausintendantur des Führers mit Lebensmitteln," December 20, 1944; granting of KVK for war production, 1945; correspondence with Hildebrandt about distribution of clothing stored in Bozen and Himmler's refusal to allow it, January 1945; "Fürsorge für die Angehörigen bestrafter SS- und Polizeiangehöriger," 1943-44; "Herstellung von Nitriertkreppe aus Rapsstroh," 1944-45; "Erfassung unausgenutzter Erfindungen beim Reichspatentamt," 1944-45; "Beschlagnahme von Bedarfsgütern," 1944; "Dezentralisation der Hauptämter," 1944; "Herauslösung von Bergarbeitern aus dem Stellungsbau," 1944; "Unterirdische Verlagerungsräume für Institute der Technischen Hochschule in Graz," 1944; Gauleiter Lauterbach's suggestions on defense against Allied air-raids, 1944; transfer of POW camps from the Western front (Gau Westfalen-Süd), 1944; report of SS-Rottf. Martin Sörgel about his escape from Russian captivity and about execution of SS-men, 1944; correspondence with the Staatssekretär des Beauftragten für den Vierjahresplan und des Preussischen Staats-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	92
62	62	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/163 Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2578128		<p>ministeriums about organization of his personnel in the Forschungsamt in the Volkssturm, 1944; labor for building of defense positions, 1945.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 108-110, 112-115, drawer 11):</p> <p>Folder 108 - contents missing;</p> <p>Folder 109 - contents missing;</p> <p>Folder 110 - contents missing;</p> <p>Folder 112 - correspondence with Gauleiter Hanke, Niederschlesien, 1944; transfer of Graf Thun to the SS for use in dealings with Russians, 1944; suicide, following investigation, of SS-Untersturmführer Ludwig Schütz, 1942; Himmler's correspondence with Daluge about transfer of SS-Brigadenführer Brenner to the post of Inspekteur der Ordnungspolizei im Oberabschnitt Alpenland, 1943; "Goldenes Parteiabzeichen für den Staatssekretär des Generalgouvernements, Dr. Buchler," 1943; papers pertaining to the dismissal of Dr. Schacht from the office of Minister without portfolio, 1943, with text of Schacht's speech in Bremen, February 14, 1936, and accompanying Aktenvermerk of Himmler, stating that he would have wanted to arrest Schacht for the speech; SS-Gerichtsverfahren against SS-Standartenführer Pöggel, 1943; letter of Dr. Rudolf Meckel to Wolff, Dec. 28, 1942; Himmler's and Wolff's correspondence with Friedrich Klumm, 1942; promotion of SS-Gruppenführer Eigruber, 1943, and other correspondence with and about Eigruber, Gauleiter von Oberdonau, 1938-43; personal letter of Himmler to SS-Gruppenführer und Generalleutnant d. Pol., Becker, pertaining to Becker's marriage, 1943; letters and reports about Horia Sima, and a group of dispatches addressed to Himmler by Sima, "Kommandant der Rumänischen Legionären Bewegung," later "Ministerpräsident," 1942-45; correspondence about use of SS-Stubaf. Thor Jürgensen by SS-Gruppenführer Globocnik in Lublin, 1942; SS-Brigadenführer Girgensohn, 1943; correspondence with and about Rudolf Querner, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer und Führer des SS-Oberabschnittes Donau, 1943; finnisches Freiwilligenbataillon, 1942; case of SS-Hauptsturmführer Benz who was disrespectful towards the SS, 1943; letter of Major d. Gend., Sepp Köhsl, about audience with Himmler regarding permission to marry, Nov. 11, 1942; other routine correspondence;</p> <p>Folder 113 - contents missing;</p> <p>Folder 114 - contents missing;</p> <p>Folder 115 - contents missing.</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	93
62	62	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/167	FT	2578298	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 18, 19, 23, 24, 15, 16, drawer 1): Folder 18 - correspondence and sketches pertaining to Dienstgebäude Reichsführer-SS Berlin, 1941-44; Folder 19 - "Reichsfinanzausgleich und Finanzausgleichsamt," 1942; Folder 23 - "Volksdeutsche Kompanien aufgestellt von SS-Brigadeführer Tittmann in Nikolajew - Deserteurbataillons," 1942; Folder 24 - group of anonymous denunciatory letters, messages pertaining to recruitment of reserves for the Waffen-SS, 1944; confidential reports of Dr. Ing. Feld pertaining mainly to plans of extension of Himmler's power over the Heimatluftwaffe, 1944; "Misstände bei der Luftwaffe," 1944; letter to Frau Hanna Reitsch, Oct. 5, 1944, and others; Folder 15 - invitations to hunts extended and received by Himmler, 1934-42; letters of Alpers, Staatssekretär und Generalforstmeister, to Himmler, 1942; administration of various game preserves, etc., 1934-44; Folder 16 - statistical reports, correspondence and other material pertaining to Winterhilfswerk, Red Cross, and other collections and their results, 1937-42.	
63-	63-		EAP 161-b-12/184,	FT	2578821,	Folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 13, drawer 1):	
			166,	FT	2579106,	Folder 13 - correspondence and reports of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete, Reuter, containing detailed reports on the German occupation policies in Holland, SS support and control of the Dutch Nazi Party (NSB) and of its leader, Mussert, recruitment of Dutch volunteers for the SS, Arbeitseinsatz of Dutch youth, treatment of POW's police and terror actions against Dutch population, intelligence about Dutch underground and interception of British efforts to support it with arms and equipment (E-Spiel), personnel files of Dutch SS-men, etc., 1940-45.	
64	64		192,	FT	2579407,		
			213a	FT	2579767		
			EAP 161-b-12/177	FT	2579927	A folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 314, no drawer number ascertainable): Folder 314 - containing correspondence of Himmler and Wolff with Dr. Hans Deuschl, Himmler's friend, 1934-45; part of the folder contains complaints about the Lebensborn by Mrs. Deuschl, a Swede, and reports about subsequent investigations, 1944.	
Continued			EAP 161-b-12/182	FT	2580221	A folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS,	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 8, drawer 1): Folder 8 - correspondence, reports, memoranda, etc., pertaining to German minority in Rumania, recruitment of members of that minority for the German Army and for the SS, reports of Volksgruppenführer Andreas Schmidt about his dealings with the Rumanian government, 1938-45.
65	65	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/183, FT Schriftgutverwaltung	191 FT	2580503, 2580738		Folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 12,17, drawer 1): Folder 12 - correspondence and reports pertaining to the following subjects: "Umsiedlung der Strassenkehrer und der arbeitsscheuen und asozialen Personen deutscher Volkszugehörigkeit aus Pressburg," 1942; administrative problems of the Schriftgutverwaltung, 1944; "Lebensmittelzulagen für Prostituierte der Ausländerlager," 1942; letter to SS-Sturmbannführer Baumert containing provisions for the event of Himmler's and Wolff's death, 1942; "Abschlussbericht über den Grossangriff auf Köln in der Nacht vom 30. auf den 31. Mai 1942," 15.6.1942, and other material. Folder 17 - Mappe II, correspondence and reports pertaining to the political situation in unoccupied France, information gathered by agents about Vichy's policies and public sentiment in France, orders about deportation of Jews from France and mass-murder of population of the skid-row in Marseille, situation in territories occupied by Italy and in areas occupied by Germany in 1942, French underground; Folder 17 - Mappe I (incomplete), correspondence, reports, drafts, and statistics pertaining to transfer of Volksdeutschen from Elsass and northern occupied France to the Reich, 1942 (includes "Abschlussbericht über die Erfassung der Deutschstämmigen in Nordfrankreich durch die Einwandererzentralstelle des Chefs der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD," n.d., probably 1943) and reports on the political developments in Western Europe, primarily France, transmitted by Kranefuss to Himmler, 1941-44.
			EAP 161-b-12/178	FT	2581101	Folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 29,30, drawer 1): Folder 29 - correspondence with Führer des SS-Oberabschnitts Alpenland und Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Rösener about "Aufstellung der Sonderstandarte Untersteiermark," 1941-42; Folder 30 - legal provisions pertaining to illegitimate children, 1944.
			EAP 161-b-12/176	FT	2581142	Folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 321,322, no drawer numbers ascertainable):

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	95
65	65	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/186	FT	2581292	<p>Folder 321 - correspondence of Frau Ilse Hess, wife of Rudolf Hess, with Himmler and Wolff, mainly after Hess' flight to England, also Schellenberg's reports on Hess' whereabouts in English captivity, 1934-1945;</p> <p>Folder 322 - correspondence about use of prisoners for construction on the property of Reichsleiter Amann, and rumors about troubles in his marriage, 1943-44.</p> <p>NOTE: Frame number 2581274 not used at the end of folder 321.</p> <p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 21, drawer 1 [incomplete]):</p> <p>Folder 21 - correspondence dealing with a variety of subjects: repercussion of a speech by Generalgouverneur Frank, 1942; Bohle's visit to Slovakia, 1944; "Verlorene Haufen," Bewährungseinheit und Arbeitsabteilung für nicht frontwendungsfähige Bestrafte, 1942; "Besoldung der Allgemeinen SS," 1942-43; Rundschreiben der NSDAP Partei-Kanzlei pertaining to "Veröffentlichung von Hirtenbriefen in den kirchlichen Diözesenblättern" and related correspondence, 1942-43; Himmler's thoughts on SS-Nachwuchs, 1942; "Besprechung Reichsmarschall Göring, Oberst Meister" about transfer of Polizei-Flugzeuge to the Luftwaffe, parachuting of agents behind enemy lines and other matters, Aug. 13, 1942; building of barracks for foreign workers, 1942; Rundschreiben der NSDAP Partei-Kanzlei dealing with "Ausbildung und Einsatz feindlicher Fallschirmspringer," Aug. 6, 1942; "Bestellung von SS-Oberführer Prof. Konrad Meyer zum Planungsbeauftragten für die Siedlung und ländliche Neuordnung," 1942; "Berichte des Landesgruppenleiters Dr. Ehrlich über die Faschistische Partei," 1942; "Evakuierung der Russen aus der Krim," 1942; reports on efforts of Italy to complete with German influence in Southeast Europe, 1942; "Erlass des Führers über die Errichtung der Reichsschutzmacht," 1942; Entlausungszüge, 1944; Volksdeutsche from Russia, 1942, and "Ansiedlung von Volksdeutschen in dem Kreis Zamocz," 1942; questions of control of religious revival in occupied Russian territories, 1942; attack of newspaper "Schwarzes Korps" against lawyers and its consequences, 1942; report on "Absprung englischer und jugoslawischer Offiziere im Raum bei Sokolac im Gebiet von Sarajewo," Febr. 1942, and report of Heydrich about the effect of warnings issued by the British broadcasting stations that Pilsen (Czechoslovakia) will be bombed by the British, and about search for agents parachuted in Bohemia, 1942;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	96
65	65	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/189	Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2581452	<p>establishment of "Internationale Akademie für Staats- und Verwaltungswissenschaften," designed to combat Western influence in Europe, 1942; report transmitted by the Sicherheitspolizei: "Deutschsprechende Ausüßer der Christlichen Wissenschaft und christlichwissenschaftliche Pfleger," 1941; "Verleihung von Kriegsverdienstkreuzen," 1941-43.</p> <p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 7, Mappe I, drawer 1): Folder 7 - correspondence and reports about SS policies and interest in Hungary, 1940-43.</p>	
66	66		EAP 161-b-12/190	FT	2581710	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 5,9,10,11, drawer no. 1):</p> <p>Folder 5 - "Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses," drafts, reports, and extensive correspondence of Dr. Arthur Gütt, Ministerialdirektor im Reichs- u. Preussischen Ministerium des Innern, 1937-38;</p> <p>Folder 9 - SS-conflict with the Catholic Church, Rundschreiben der Partei-Kanzlei NSDAP about "Behandlung der politisch-konfessionellen Angelegenheiten," 1938-43;</p> <p>Folder 10 - "Überführung von reichsdeutschen Waisenkindern und bindungslosen Pflegekindern in den Reichsgau Wartheland," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 11 - correspondence dealing with a variety of subjects: "Massnahmen zur Zusammenfassung der deutschen Kräfte auf dem Balkan," 1943; "Rüstungsaufträge für K.L." 1942; "Entlohnung der Germanischen SS-Freiwilligen," 1942; report of Führer der Deutschen Volksgruppen in der Slowakei, Karmasin, about the attacks of Slovak population and partisans against Volksdeutsche in Slovakia, 1944; Bormann's reports about conversion of Catholic institutions into hospitals under Army jurisdiction so that these objects would be withdrawn from Party and SS control, 1942; Kranefuss' report about the failure and danger of Skisammelaktion, 1942; "Durchführungserlass des Reichsministers für Bewaffnung und Munition vom 23.12.41 zum Führerbefehl vom 3.12.41 betr. Vereinfachung und Leistungssteigerung in der Rüstungsproduktion," 1942; Jews working in the Auer-Gesellschaft, 1938; "Assistenten des Deutschen Auslandswissenschaftlichen Instituts, die der SS angehören," 1942; "Flämische SS," 1942-45; letter of Himmler to Heydrich about enforcement of food rationing laws among farmers, 1942; SS-Panz.-Division "Wiking," 1942-44; new weapons, 1942; relations of Waffen-SS to Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer, 1942; Arbeitseinsatz, 1942; Heiratsgesuche der SS-Männer, 1942; Korruptions-</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	97
66	66	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/193	FT	2582139	<p>fälle im Generalgouvernement, 1942; Island, 1936-41; legalization of abortions made on Polish women, 1942; collection of leaflets with anti-Nazi propaganda and sabotage instructions, 1939-43; "Kettenbrief der 'Ale-mannischen autonomistischen Bewegung' über die Gründung eines Staates vom Lech bis zu den Vogesen," 1940; "Standgerichte in den besetzten Ostgebieten," 1942.</p> <p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 2, drawer no. 1):</p> <p>Folder 2 - correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to a variety of subjects: Nordische Verbindungsstelle in Oslo, 1942-43; Rundschreiben der NSDAP Partei-Kanzlei about Hitler's prohibition of public discussion of plans for forced transfer of Czech population, 1942; reports on the political rumors circulating in Protektorat Böhmen und Mähren, 1941; "Beurteilung von Personen, die als Lehrer der tschechischen Sprache für den Unterricht von SS-Führern in Frage kommen," 1938; correspondence pertaining to "Besprechung zwischen SS-Obergruppenführer Heydrich und Gauleiter Meyer am 4.10.1941," reflecting conflict of policies between Himmler and Reichsleiter Rosenberg in respect to occupied eastern territories, transfers of populations, SS-economic penetration, etc., 1941; correspondence with Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP about financial support of widows and orphans of SS-men, 1940-41; "Einführung des Dienstgrades Obertruppenführer," 1942; plans for an institution in which SS-men would be cured of alcoholism, 1941; "Rückführung der Litauendeutschen, Zuständigkeitsabgrenzung zwischen dem Reichsministerium f.d. bes. Ostgebiete und dem Reichskommissar f.d. Festigung deutschen Volkstums," 1942; "Ansiedlung Bessarabiendeutscher," 1942; "Umsiedlung der Gottschee-Deutschen," 1941-42; Himmler's efforts to establish SS-jurisdiction over Polish maids to be employed by German families, 1942; "Erlass des Führers zur Reinhaltung von SS und Polizei, 15. Nov. 1941," establishment of death penalty for homosexuals in the SS and the police, 1942; Himmler's commentary on a memorandum of Fulkemann von Trondheim, Frederik Prytz, "Nordrussland als neues Siedlungsprojekt für die germanische Rasse," 1942; "Erlass des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht über die Erschiessung von Geiseln vom 4.5.1942;" effort to establish Reichsführer-SS as an agency that seeks to protect families of soldiers on the front, 1942; WA-Führerlehrgang in Arnhem (training of Dutch collaborationists for military service with the Dutch Legion), 1942; Geheim-Befehl des Oberkommandos des Heeres, "Verantwortung des deutschen Offiziers, 31.5.1942;" relations with</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	98
66	66	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/194	FT	2582368	Sweden, 1943-44; "Vorschriften über die Zugehörigkeit Volksdeutscher in volksdeutschen Organisationen," 1942; "Umsiedlung der Transnistriendeutschen," 1942, and "Heimindustrie für Transnistrien," 1943; correspondence with Reichsarzt-SS Dr. Grawitz about experiments on Negro POW's, Gypsies and Jews, 1942; "Schaffung einer Tapferkeitsauszeichnung für die in den deutschen Diensten stehenden Männer fremder Rasse und Nationalität," 1942; "SS-Führer, die am 6. Generalstabslehrgang teilgenommen haben," 1942. Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 25, drawer 1): Folder 25 - correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to German rule in Norway: politics in the Quisling cabinet, Freiwillige Legion Norwegen, "Verkündung der Allgemeinen Wehrpflicht in Norwegen," Norwegischer Arbeitsdienst, Weiterverpflichtung germanischer Freiwilliger, Aktion gegen norwegische kommunistische Zentralstelle, concentration camps and their administration in Norway, reports on the political situation in Norway, personnel investigations, disciplinary proceedings, etc., 1941-44.	
			EAP 161-b-12/196	FT	2582631	Folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 27, drawer 1, 70 [no drawer number ascertainable]); cover of folder 70 bears no. 28, original was lost or misplaced: Folder 27 - "Überwachung der Personalpolitik der wirtschaftlichen Unternehmungen der DAF durch Dienststellen der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD in Frankfurt/Main," 1942; "Antrag der Hugo Schneider Aktiengesellschaft (Hasag) auf Umwandlung in Dr. Todt-Werke," 1942; Folder 70 - correspondence pertaining to financial arrangements made for the family of Reinhard Heydrich after his death, selection of tombstone, translation of Himmler's speech at Heydrich's funeral in Italian, etc., 1942-43.	
			EAP 161-b-12/195	FT	2582721	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 26, drawer 1): Folder 26 - correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining mainly to German rule in the occupied eastern territories: Himmler's plan for new occupation of Russia, July 21, 1944; "Führerbefehl zwecks Auskämmung der rückwärtigen Heeresgebiete," 1944; memorandum of an unidentified Russian, working for German intelligence on the basic outlines of Soviet policy, 1943; reports and orders pertaining to the Eastern Front and battle of Leningrad, 1943, and defense of Woroshilowsk, 1942; statement of General-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	99
67	67	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/206 Schriftgutverwaltung		FT	2582949	<p>leutnant Wlassow and Oberst Bajerskij about situation in Russia, and of Oberst Michail Michailowitsch Schapowalow about possibilities of establishment of an anti-Stalin regime in Russia, 1942, distributed by the Chef des Generalstabes, Armee-Oberkommando 16; report about news brought by the Swedish military attaché about situation in Moscow during the siege, 1942; report on Soviet budget for 1935, March 1935; "Auskümmung der Reichskommissariate, Generalkommissariate, Gebietskommissariate, Wirtschaftsdienststellen," activities of Generalleutnant von Unruh (includes a report of SS-Sturmbeauführer With, zugeteilt OKW-Stab z.b.V. Generalleutnant von Unruh about conditions in Generalkommissariat Lettland, May 1942); group of report transmitted by Kranefuss prepared by V-man in Stockholm, dealing with the political situation in England and Russia, 1942; "Bericht des Armeekorpskommandos 2 - Abt. Ic/A.O. (V.A.A.) über die nationalsozialistische russische Kampfgruppe Kaminski in Lokot bei Nawlja," 1942; item not originally belonging in this folder, Fegelein's report on capture of Russian General Privalow and his commitment to work for the Nazis, 1943.</p> <p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 71, drawer 3):</p> <p>Folder 71 - correspondence and reports pertaining to various subjects: "Sektlieferung für die Dienststelle des Reichsführers SS," 1941; breach of security provisions by German armed forces on the eastern front, 1943; Adolf-Hitler Schule in Linz, 1942; group of Monatsberichten (Stimmungsberichte) Jan.-June 1943, Febr., Sept. and Dec., 1944, about political situation and opinions of the population in Bavaria (Regierungspräsident, Regensburg); "Aktenvermerk über die deutschen Volksgruppen in Kroatien," 1943; three reports of J.A. Heringa about production of shipping in USA, entitled "Taschenspielerstücke mit Raum- und Gewichtstonnen," n.d.; "Abgabe von Angehörigen der Waffen-SS an die Luftwaffe," 1942-43; "Musikführer der Waffen-SS," 1943; "Personalverminderung des SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamtes," 1943; "V 2", 1944; "Fahndungsdienst im Kriegsgefangenenwesen," (includes correspondence about escape from POW camp in Sagan), 1943; "Brief des Führers an den belgischen König," 1943; correspondence of Pohl with Daluge about establishment of workshops for production of weapons in concentration camps, 1943; "Leibwache des Poglawnik," 1941; Hitler's orders about equipment for Waffen-SS, 1942; "Dienstabweisung für den Nachrichtenfürher bei der Feldkommandostelle Reichsführer-SS," 1943; commutation</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	100
67	67	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/207	FT	2583189	<p>of death sentences of SS-men, 1942; distribution of clothing left from "Judenaktion," requested by UKW, 1942.</p> <p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 56, includes parts of folder 71 [see EAP 161-b-12/206] no drawer number ascertainable, and part of folder 81):</p> <p>Folder 56 - reports, correspondence, etc., pertaining to occupation policies in Denmark, especially support of Danish Nazi Party, reports on resistance of the population, jurisdictional disputes between various German representatives in Denmark, recruitment for the SS, etc., 1941-45.</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/208	FT	2583400	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 52-55 [Mappe I], drawer 2):</p> <p>Folder 52 - correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to various subjects: "Weltjudenkongress, 1942;" "Verbot der Anrede in der 3. Person innerhalb der Wehrmacht," MSDAP Partei-Kanzlei Rundschreiben, 21.11. 1942, and relating material, 1937; "Uniformen der norwegischen SS," 1942; efforts to obtain plans of British ports constructed by a Dutch firm, 1942; POW's, 1942; "Verwundetenbetreuung durch Jüdinnen," 1942; "Besuch des Chefs der italienischen Polizei, Bocchini, und die Polizei-Konferenz," 1937; "Massnahmen zur Sicherung der beruflichen Zukunft weichender Bauernkinder," 1937; "Braune Division," 1936; "Betäubungs-handgranate," special equipment for Sonderkommandos der Sicherheits-polizei, 1942; correspondence with Staatssekretär Backe, 1942; "Akten-vermerk" about Himmler's opposition to Ohlendorff's taking the position of Ministerialdirektor im Reichswirtschaftsministerium, 1942; Entwurf der Verordnung betr. Bestimmung des Begriffs "Jude" in den besetzten Ostgebieten von 1942; Feldbrigaden der Luftwaffe, 1942; Holzgasfahr-zeuge, 1942; Einsatz der seemännischen Bevölkerung aus der Legion Norwegen in die Kriegsmarine, 1942; Rechnungsabschluss der Reichsgruppe Fremdenverkehr 1940, relating correspondence, 1942; "Dokumente über die Abstammung des Führers," 1942; "Angehörige fremder Nationalität in der Wehrmacht," 1943; and other subjects;</p> <p>Folder 53 - Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalten, correspondence, reports, etc., 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 54 - "Vorbereitung der Landschaftsgestaltungsmassnahmen in den eingegliederten Ostgebieten," 1942;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	101
68	68	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/210	FT	2584063	<p>Folder 55 - Mappe I, extensive correspondence and reports, partially from Dr. Wendler, Gouverneur des Distrikts Lublin, brother-in-law of Himmler, and from Generalgouverneur Frank, dealing with the administration and SS policies in occupied Poland, 1943-44.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 57, 61, 62, 63, [fragments of folders], 64, drawer 2):</p> <p>Folder 57 - correspondence and reports dealing with exploitation of occupied territories in the East: Baltenermögen, Verwaltungs- und Verwertungs-GmbH für Baltenermögen, jurisdictional disputes between Himmler and Rosenberg about rule in the besetzten Ostgebieten, Siedlung in Ostgebiet, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 61 - report about capture of a group of Soviet agents in Shitomir and their communications with Moscow, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 62 - capture of arms in depots in France, 1943; "Schwarzschlachtungen der Wiener Polizei," 1943; "Italienreise des Reichsmarschall Göring," 1942, a report of Dollmann; administration of concentration camp Vught (Herzogenbusch), 1944; SS policy in occupied eastern territories, 1942; "Polnisches Offizierslager in Woldenberg/Warthegeau," 1942-43; "Lage des Kohlenverkehrs und der Kohlenversorgung," 1944; measures for suppression of anti-Nazi opposition of Munich students, 1943; "Erlass des OKW über unerwünschten Verkehr deutscher Soldaten mit Einwohnern der besetzten Ostgebiete," 1942; "Verwendung von Arsenik durch sowjetrussische Störungsgruppe in den besetzten Ostgebieten," 1942; "Program für den Besuch des Marschalls Antonescu im Führerhauptquartier, am 10. und 11. Jan. 1943;" "Polizeiliche Nachforschung über Gestliche," 1937; Himmler's directives towards consideration of marriage between SS-men and Volksdeutschen from Poland, 1942; correspondence about Personalnachweise der in Stalingrad in Gefangenschaft geratenen Generale des Heeres, 1943; Himmler's order to SS-Gruppenführer Müller about the disposal of corpses of murdered Jews, 1942; Siedlungsreferenten des OKW, 1942; Himmler's interest in "Russische Atlanten," 1942; correspondence with Ribbentrop about "Juden fremder Staatsangehörigkeit und die Behandlung polnischer Offiziere," 1943; publication of Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD (Geheim), <u>Informationsberichte zur Judenfrage</u>, issues Dec. 1, 1943, Jan. 1, Feb. 1, Feb. 15, June 1, 1944; NSDAP Partei-Kanzlei Rundschreiben: "Behandlung der Judenfrage," July 11, 1943; letter to Inspekteur für Statistik ordering the compilation of "Statistik für die Endlösung der europäischen Judenfrage," 1943; other documents pertaining to</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	102
68	68	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/212	FT	2584511		<p>"Ausrottung der Juden," 1942-43; notes of agenda of conference of V. Tippleskirchen with Wolff, dealing with "Beurlaubung volksdeutscher Ungarn und Rumänen, die ohne Zustimmung dieser Länder sich der deutschen Wehrmacht angeschlossen haben," "Verwendung von russ. Emigranten," and other subjects, 1942; "Niederschrift" about Himmler's policy towards Russia, Nov. 18, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 63 - correspondence, reports and memoranda pertaining to Himmler's support of anastrological theory "Welteislehre," 1938-42;</p> <p>Folder 64 - correspondence, reports and memoranda about German contacts in Spain and situation there, 1940-44.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 84-90, drawer 3):</p> <p>Folder 84 - correspondence and reports of Dr. Richard Korherr, Inspekteur für Statistik, including statistical report on "Das Polentum im Regierungsbezirk Oppeln," prepared in 1942; statistical survey of death and birth among Poles and Czechs, prepared in 1942, and other statistical lists, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 85 - correspondence and reports pertaining to SS policy in Belgium, 1940-45;</p> <p>Folder 86 - correspondence and report about the Nazi movement in Switzerland and considerations about the appointment of its leader; information about Franz Burri as a possible candidate; 1938-45;</p> <p>Folder 87 - no contents;</p> <p>Folder 88 - communications organization of the SS, 1941-44, and correspondence with SS-Brigadeführer Sachs, German delegate to the International Telecommunications Conference in Cairo, 1938;</p> <p>Folder 89 - correspondence with Chef des SS-Hauptamtes about Schulung und Truppenbetreuung der Waffen-SS, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 90 - correspondence and memoranda pertaining to formulation of Generalplan Ost, a masterscheme for Germanization of occupied eastern territories, 1941-43.</p>	
68-69	68-69	EAP 161-b-12/213b	FT	2585099		<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 43, 46-49, 51, drawer 2):</p> <p>Folder 43 - correspondence with Volksdeutscher Mittelstelle about transfers of population, also "Bericht des SS-Sonderkommandos der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle über den Stand der Erfassungsarbeiten bis zum 15.3.1942," recruitment for the SS, etc., 1942-43;</p>	

Continued

Folder 46 - administration of public health, plans for establishment of a central file containing medical information about every German, 1942; also pamphlet "Zentralgewalt, Dezentralisation und Verwendungseinheit" by SS-Brigadeführer Staatssekretär Dr. Stuckert, Reichsministerium des Innern, no date;

Folder 47 - correspondence pertaining to various articles appearing in Schwarzes Korps, including a few excerpts from that paper, bills and other administrative matters, 1938-43;

Folder 48 - "Vom Wesen nationalsozialistischer Volkspflege," von Oberbefehlsleiter Erich Hilgenfeldt, an essay against compassion, no date; correspondence and reports pertaining to the NSV, including "Lage- und Stimmungsbericht des Hauptamtes für Volkswohlfahrt," December 1937 and March 1938, and a corruption case in Lübeck, 1942;

Folder 49 - fragment only: letter of Himmler to Lammers about ceasing of "Arbeiten auf kolonialpolitischem Gebiet" of the Ordnungspolizei, 1942; sketch entitled "Der Stein auf Fehmarn," no date;

Folder 51 - correspondence dealing with various subjects: report from Bayerische Politische Polizei about "Neugestaltung der Zeitschrift Der SA-Mann;" "Häftlinge" used in Natzweiler for experiments of the Ahnenerbe, 1942; Fehlblatt pertaining to "Rote Kapelle," 1942; quarters for political prisoners and POW's of high rank, 1942; "Urlaubssperre für das Generalgouvernement," 1943; Fehlblatt referring to "Skelettsammlung," 1943; correspondence about a report of Frau Trautmann und Prof. Altmann, "Notwendigkeit einer deutschen Initiative im arabischen Raum Vorderasiens," Jan. 14, 1941; transport of Jews from a Jewish hospital in Munich to Theresienstadt, 1942; correspondence about three water-colors supposedly painted by Hitler, destroyed by Himmler on Hitler's order, and three affidavits as to their authenticity, 1942, also correspondence of Reinhold Hanisch, a friend of Hitler in 1910-13; reports of Himmler to Ribbentrop about his trip to Italy: "Niederschrift über Beobachtungen während meines Besuches in Italien vom 11. bis 14. Oktober 1942," "Niederschrift über meinen Empfang beim Duce Benito Mussolini am Sonntag, den 11.10.1942," (which contains a discussion of the "Judenfrage"); group of orders pertaining to measures to be taken during evacuation of territory in front of advancing enemy; Befehl des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht/Wehrmachtführungsstab, 31.7.1944, and relating correspondence; "Postversorgung der Zivildienststellen in Böhmen und Mähren," 1939; "Verfügung des Oberkommandos des Heeres vom 26.2.1938 betr. Geheimhaltung und Tarnung von

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	104
69	69	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/214	FT	2585629	<p>Panzerfahrzeugen" and a group of other provisions für den Mob. Fall, 1938; "Ausweichunterkünfte der Sonderstäbe der Obersten Reichsbehörde," 14 Oct 1943; correspondence about "Austausch wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten mit sowjetrussischen Universitäten," April 1938; SS-P.K. Ausstellung, 1942; group of unidentified photographs of china pieces and partial reproduction of a painting; "Archivräume der Presseabteilung RF-SS," 1942.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 31-35, drawer 2, 359 [no drawer no. ascertainable]):</p> <p>Folder 31 - correspondence and reports dealing with a variety of subjects: "Bauernfähigkeit von jüdischen Mischlingen, die deutschblütigen Personen gleichgestellt sind," 1942; Schellenberg's plan to use foreign SS-Freiwillige as V-Männer; "Pelzsachen aus der Aktion im Kulmhof," 1942; "Kampfeinsatz des Wallonen-Bataillons," 1942; orders to send to a concentration camp all German citizens returning to Germany if they had at some time belonged to the Jewish faith (even if not of Jewish origin), 1942; conflict between SS-Brigadeführer Haertel, Chef des Hauptfürsorge- und Versorgungsamt SS, and SS-Gruppenführer Hofmann, Rasse- und Siedlungsamt, 1942; Stab Korsemann, 1943; "Wehrbetontechnische Erfahrungsgemeinschaft," 1942; conflict of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Ost with Generalgouverneur Frank, 1942; report of Reichsarzt SS und Polizei, "Versuche von SS-Brigadeführer Gebhardt zur Bekämpfung des Gasbrandes; Versuche zur Behandlung von Sepsis mit Biochemie," medical experiments on prisoners of concentration camps Ravensbrück and Dachau, Sept. 7, 1942; "Beschwerde über die Presseberichterstattung gelegentlich grosser offizieller Veranstaltungen in München," 1942; "Grundsätzliche Weisungen des Reichsführers SS zur 'Siedlersatzung,'" (in connection with the Generalplan Ost a new legal system of Lebensrecht was being devised), 1942; dispositions about gold of "jüdischer Herkunft," 1942; "Verwendung von Tschechen im Öffentlichen Dienst ausserhalb des Protektorats," order of Reichsminister des Innern, July 18, 1944; medical experiments on human beings, "Verträglichkeit von Phenol-- Fleckfieber-Versuchsreihe," 1944; report of Reichsgesundheitsführer about "Bekämpfung des Fleckfiebers bei insgesamt 504,000 Umsiedlern und Rücksiedlern aus dem Osten," August 14, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 32 - correspondence and reports pertaining to various subjects: "Errichtung eines Bordells in Würzburg," 1942; order of General Jodl to hand over the 8 British subjects who were connected with the blowing</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	105
						<p>up of Kraftwerk Glommen/Fjord to the Sicherheitspolizei, 23 Sept 1942; Himmler's plan of integrating Estonians in the German nation, Jan 13, 1943; Baltische Umsiedler, 1941; administrative correspondence about Auswertungssystem des Amtes VI, 1942; "Erlass des Führers über den Einsatz einheimischer Arbeitskräfte in den besetzten Westgebieten," 1942; SS Flak-Einheiten, 1942; production of shoes for the Army and the SS, 1944; Himmler's plan for kidnapping Polish children, 1941; letter of Reichsstatthalter im Warthegau, Greiser, to Reichsminister für die kirchlichen Angelegenheiten, dealing with "Neugestaltung des kirchlichen Lebens," Feb. 5, 1940; "Übereignung landwirtschaftlicher Besitzungen im Gau Wartheland auf die Gauselbstverwaltung," correspondence of Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums about spoliation of Polish and Jewish property, 1940; Greiser's letter about Betreuungsarbeit der Partei im Gau Wartheland an den bisher zur Ansetzung gekommenen Umsiedlern, 1941; "Halbjahresbericht über die Weiterbildung der aus den SS-Junkerschulen hervorgegangenen SS-Führern," April 5, 1938, and Einstufung der aus den SS-Junkerschulen hervorgegangenen SS-Führer, April 14, 1938; Himmler's interference in the jurisdiction of Reichsminister des Innern, Dr. Frick, 1941; drafting of men of Arbeitsdienst in the SS, 1942; confiscation of property for Waffen-SS in Generalgouvernement, 1942; "Einsatz der SA. bei der Neubildung deutschen Bauerntums," 1942; SS-troops in Norway, "Sesshaftmachung der Ritterkreuzträger," 1943; Dienststelle des Generalsekretärs für besondere wirtschaftliche Aufgaben bei dem Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 33 - various correspondence pertaining to prevention of automobile accidents and records of various accidents involving SS-men. A letter of Himmler to Hierl, mentioning the possibility that airplane accidents involving Todt, Hube, Dietl, were not accidents and pointing to precautions taken to protect Hitler, July 10, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 34 - correspondence with R. Walther Darré about "Bevölkerungspolitik," 1938; correspondence about Denkschrift des Reichsgesundheitsführers Dr. Conti, "Erhöhung der Kinderzahl durch Eheanbahnung, Eheberatung und Wahlkinder," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 35 - Mappe 2: reports, lists of employees and correspondence dealing with reduction of personnel in the offices and branches of Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 359 - production of synthetic gasoline, employment of prisoners</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	106
69- 70	69- 70	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/237	FT	2586239	<p>in chemical industry, defense against air-raids, etc., letters and reports of Fritz Kranefuss, 1944.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 230-239, drawer 6):</p> <p>Folder 230 - correspondence and reports pertaining to various subjects: air-raids on German industry, collapse of underground caves housing war-production, air-raid damages, items for Archiv der SS in Weselsburg, 1944; "Zusammenfassung des Kw.-Transportraumes," 1944; recruitment of foreign youth for the SS, 1944-45; orders of Hitler, Himmler and Keitel to officers to die instead of retreating, 1944; "Frauenarbeit auf dem Lande," 1944; article in <u>Life</u>, 1944; use of Himmler's speech in Posen (Tag der Freiheit) in Parteischulung, 1944; Truppenübungsplatz Westpreussen, 1944-45; "Luftschutz- und Katastropheneinsatz der Waffen-SS," 1944; war-production of the Wirtschaftsverwaltungs-Hauptamt, 1944; search for passages in the Koran which could be used in propaganda for the Arabs, presenting Hitler as a prophet, 1944; correspondence with Speer about production of Maschinenpistolen, 1944; correspondence about book of Nikolaus Basseches "Die unbekannte Armee," 1945;</p> <p>Folder 231 - correspondence about "Erfassung aller Deutschen zur Verstärkung der Kampfkräfte der SS und Polizei" in occupied territories, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 232 - item probably not belonging in this folder (possibly part of folder 227): "Vortrag beim Führer am 19.6.1943 auf dem Obersalzberg 'Bandenkampf und Sicherheitslage,'" June 1943; Hitler-Jugend in the SS-Pz. Gren. Div. "HJ," 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 233 - correspondence and reports pertaining to Turkey, visitors from that country, Churchill's visit to Turkey, etc., and the formation of Osttürkischer Waffen-Verband der SS, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 234 - correspondence with SS-Standartenführer Dr. Hans Brand, SS-Fortifikationsforschungsstelle, 1937-44, containing list of underground caves used for storage and protection against air-raids during the war;</p> <p>Folder 235 - Verkaufsstelle der SS-Porzellan-Manufaktur, Himmler's "artistic" supervision of its products, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 236 - "Beschaffung von Selbstfahren für Versehrte," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 237 - Pohl's proposal: "Der Generalwirtschafter für die Ernährung des Deutschen Volkes und des europäischen Raumes," and relating</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
70	70	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/238	Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2586734	<p>correspondence, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 238 - correspondence with the commander of the SS-Polizei-Division including "Bericht über die Kämpfe der SS-Pol.-Div. zur Vernichtung der 2. russ. Stossarmee vom 19.2.-28.6.42," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 239 - various correspondence with Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt, 1942-43.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 278-285, drawer 7 [two folders no. 283]):</p> <p>Folder 278 - correspondence and reports dealing with: "Werbung für die Waffen-SS in Rumänien," 1942; "Werbung französischer Arbeiter für die Waffen-SS," 1943; "Bericht über die Auswirkung der Werbung zum Eintritt in die Waffen-SS unter den ausländischen Arbeitern der besetzten Westgebiete," 1943; "Werbung von Freiwilligen für das Panzer-Grenadier-Regiment Norwegen," 1943; RAD-Aktion 1943; complaints about forcing young men to join the SS by threats and violence, 1943; "Freiwillige für die Waffen-SS aus dem Geburtsjahrgang 1925," 1943; and complaints of Reichsarbeitsführer about methods used in finding volunteers for two SS-Panzer-Grenadier-Divisionen formed in February 1943, including "Bericht über die anlässlich des Führerbefehls zur Musterung von SA-Freiwilligen für die Waffen-SS durchgeführte SS-Annahme-Untersuchung vom 3.-7.1.1940 bei Angehörigen der SA-Wehrmannschaft," Jan 11, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 279 - sabotage activities in France;</p> <p>Folder 280 - Luftflottenkommando 4, Gruppe Flugblattpropaganda, 1943; Ostarbeiter, wages and treatment, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 281 - SS occupation policies in Bosnia-Herzegovina, drafting of local population in the SS, partisans, etc., 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 282 - "Wehrmachtsanitätswesen," 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 283 - letter of Vizepräsident Bischof Joachim Hossenfelder, Pfarrer der Friedenskirche, Potsdam, Sanssouci, March 13, 1943, to Himmler and Goebbels;</p> <p>Folder 283 - Mappe I, correspondence with Prof. Dr. K. Gebhardt, Oberster Kliniker beim Stabe Reichsarzt SS und Polizei, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 284 - policies toward the Germanisch-völkische Gruppen in den besetzten Gebieten, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 285 - Publication of Deutsch-flämische Arbeitsgemeinschaft, <u>De Vlaag</u>, March 1943.</p>

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>108</u>
70	70	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP Schriftgutverwaltung	161-b-12/240	FT	2587404	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 246-250, drawer 6):</p> <p>Folder 246 - correspondence, reports etc., pertaining to Prippeelwerke (Fabrikation schwimmfähiger Kraftwagen), Molsheim, Elsass, and Homburg, Saar, 1940-44;</p> <p>Folder 247 - "Personalveränderungen," 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 248 - SS-Kavallerie-Division, Bandenbekämpfung reports and related orders, etc., 1943;</p> <p>Folder 249 - "Fürsorge der Kriegsverehrten SS-Männer," 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 250 - correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to various subjects: "Bekämpfung von Tieffliegern;" Himmler's Vermerk für SS-Standartenführer Baumert about deposit of gold in the Reichsbank under the provision that it would be made available for bribing and intelligence purposes, 1944; inventory of gold from Birkenwald, 1944; report (presented to Hitler by Himmler) of Berger about conference with General Schwedler, Heerespersonalchef, about various Reserveoffiziere, Nov 30, 1935; Winterprospekt 1941/42 of Winterkurort und Skiparadies Parkkina d'Ampezzo, satirical sketch of situation on the Eastern Front with Himmler's annotation "Hat dem Führer vorgelegen, der es sehr witzig fand," 1942; order of Führer pertaining to Volkswagen-Werke, transferring its administration to Himmler who would provide slave labor from concentration camps for them, Jan. 11, 1942; pros and cons of Polizeistunde and Hitler's decision, February 1937; memorandum "Für Besprechungsmappe 'Führer,'" dealing with equipment for the police, Jan. 22, 1937; report of Geheimen Staatspolizeiamt dealing with "Anwerbung von deutschen Reichsangehörigen für den italienischen Kriegsdienst," (Führer vorgelegt) October 29, 1935; Führer decision on line of action of Geheime Staatspolizei toward Bnay-Brith, Nov. 6, 1935; Hitler's decisions on Stosstruppe Hitler, design of an eagle for caps, Führerschulen, innere Unruhen, Verfügungstruppe, asoziale Elemente, Vorgehen gegen die Kommunisten, 1935; letter of Minister des Innern, Frick, to Reichsminister der Finanzen about "Stärke und Aufgaben der staatlichen Polizei," Sept. 21, 1935; Gesetzentwurf of penalties for homosexuality, 1935; "Devisenschiebung katholischer Mönchsorden," report of Zollinspektor bei der Zollfahndungsstellen, Dortmund, 1935; letter of Frick, Minister des Innern, to Himmler about Schriftverkehr des Geheimen Staatspolizeiamtes, January 10, 1935 with various accompanying correspondence reflecting Himmler-Frick conflict; "SS-Sturm 9 Kurt von der Ahé,"</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	109
71	71	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/243	FT	2587750	<p>December 1944; report of Preussische Geheime Staatspolizei about transports of gold from Czechoslovakia to Switzerland, 1936; prohibition of taking photographs of executions, 1942-44; "Das Nationalturkестenische Einheitskomitee," 1944; request of SS-Brigadeführer Fick, (Der Inspekteur für die weltanschauliche Erziehung der SS und Polizei) for book of Wendel Wilkie, and Mussolini: "Ich spreche mit Bruno," 1944, and Himmler's comments on Wilkie's book; Göring's recognition of high production of Messerschmitt-Werke employing slave labor from concentration camps, 1944; the majority of items in this folder (dated 1935) were part of "Führermappe," i.e., were to be submitted to Hitler for a decision.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 240-242, 244 [two folders of same number], drawer 6):</p> <p>Folder 240 - correspondence and reports about negotiations with Huynh van Khoa, indochinesischer Vertrauensmann in Germany, about German relations with Indochina and about possibilities of "Einsatz von Indochinesen im Reichsgebiet," and his work to detach Indochina from France, 1943-1945; Frick's letter to Preussischer Ministerpräsident about "Die Wiedereinsetzung des SS-Gruppenführers von dem Bach-Zelewski als Leiter der Staats-Polizeistelle in Königsberg," and Hitler's decision on the issue, 1935; Baugruppe Russland-Mitte, Einsatz Stellungsbau, Bericht des Leiters des SS-Baueinsatzes SS-Ostuf. Rhein, Mai 24, 1944; formation of SS-Schuma Regiment 57, 1944; airraids on Ploesti, 1944; "Sanitätsbericht über ein Jahr Russland-Feldzug," 1943, prepared by Reichsarzt SS und Polizei, Dr. Grawitz; "Bergung von SS-Gut auf dem Truppenübungsplatz Heidelager," 1944; "Werbung für das Regiment Grossdeutschland," and the Regiment's anti-SS attitudes, 1940-1944; correspondence with Reichsleiter Bouhler about right to nominate candidates for "goldenes Ehrenzeichen der NSDAP," 1938, and about the establishment of a Warnekartei which would include names of people who address themselves to various agencies with complaints, 1938; correspondence with Gauleiter des Gaues Südhannover-Braunschweig about establishment of an SS-Division Niedersachsen, 1944; correspondence about Freimachung von Lagern der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle, 1944; Misstände in Lagern der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle, 1945; "Umsiedlung von volksdeutschen Beamten und Offizieren der rumänischen Armee aus dem zu Ungarn gekommenen Teil Siebenbürgens," 1942; Bericht der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle; "Unterstützung der kirchlichen Arbeit in den Volksdeutschen Gebieten durch</p>	

Continued

Serial Roll

Provenance

Item

Filmed 1st frame

Notes

110

Mittel aus dem Reich," correspondence of Lorenz, 1942; "Niederschrift über die Besprechung des Reichsführers SS mit SS-Obergruppenführer Lorenz, Dr. Basch und Dr. Möller im Führerhauptquartier am 18. bzw. 19. November 1941," mit Anlage "Betrifft Vigantolaktion Ungarn;" correspondence about and evaluation of officers who would be suitable to become commanders of forces composed of inhabitants of the Adriatic coast, 1944; "Verlagerung der Denta-Werke," 1944; "Umsiedlung der Volksdeutschen aus Generalkommissariat Shitomir," 1942; concentration camp Kauen, 1944; Osttürkisches (muselmanisches) Korps, 1944; Hitler's order about decorations for members of Oberkommando der einzelnen Wehrmachtteile, May 3, 1944; picture postcards of "Deutsche Heldengräber in Kroatien," 1944; Bogumilen-Gotengräber in der Herzegovina, 1943; Folder 241 - Himmler's candidates for Goldenes Ehrenzeichen der NSDAP, January 1943; Folder 242 - investigations following anonymous letters, 1943-44; Folder 244 - Schnellbrief of Beauftragter für den Vierjahresplan, "Arbeitseinsatzprogramm für das Halbjahr 1944;" Erlass des Führers über die Sicherung der Arbeitskräfte für die Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion, Erlass des Führers über die Bildung einer Rüstungsreserve, relating correspondence and drafts, Himmler's objections, etc., 1944; report of Beauftragter für den Vierjahresplan, Generalbevollmächtigter für den Arbeitseinsatz, "Ergebnisse des Arbeitseinsatzes im ersten Halbjahr," 1944; dispositions about White Ruthenian refugees, 1944; dispositions about refugee Volksdeutsche, 1944, "Einsatz von Volksdeutschen in der Landwirtschaft;" letter of Reichsorganisationsleiter Dr. Lay about necessity of private initiative in building substitute housing, 1944; Himmler's order that prisoners captured in "Bandenkampf" in Italy should be turned into slave laborers for Germany, 1944; Speer's letter to Hitler in answer to Sauckel's letter about "Erfassung von Arbeitskräften in den besetzten Gebieten," April 1944, and text of Sauckel's letter, 17 April 1944; other Aktenvermerke and correspondence pertaining to the need to procure slave labor from occupied countries, including "Bericht des Generalbevollmächtigten für den Arbeitseinsatz über die Aufgaben und Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiet des Arbeitseinsatzes vom 1. Januar bis 30. Juni 1943;" capture of slave labor in occupied Russian territories, 1943; "Manifest des Generalbevollmächtigten für den Arbeitseinsatz an alle Dienststellen des Arbeitseinsatzes und der Reichstreuhandverwaltung im Grossdeutschen Reich, in den befreundeten Staaten und in allen von deutschen Truppen besetzten Gebieten

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	111
71	71	Persönlicher Stab RM-SS Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/244	FT	2588290	<p>Europas," May 1, 1943; correspondence relating to contingents of slave labor to be shipped to Germany from Russia, 1943; recruitment of Swiss skilled workers by Germans with the help of a Swiss officer residing in Germany, 1943; conflict of Himmler and Sauckel, 1943; assignment of population forcibly evacuated on the eastern front to forced labor in Germany, 1943; <u>Mitteilungen des Beauftragten für den Vierjahresplan, der Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz, Nos. 1,2,3, May, July, Dec, 1942</u>; charts prepared by Generalbevollmächtigter für den Arbeitseinsatz, "Bildliche Darstellung zur Statistik des Arbeitseinsatzes in den Kriegsjahren 1939-42 und 1914-1918," no date; correspondence of Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle about "Anordnung 4 des Generalbevollmächtigten für den Arbeitseinsatz über die Anwerbung, Unterbringung, Ernährung und Behandlung ausländischer Arbeiter und Arbeiterinnen vom 7. Mai 1942;" "Erlass des Führers über den Einsatz einheimischer Arbeitskräfte in den besetzten Westgebieten, vom 8.9.42;"</p> <p>Folder 244 - Mappe 2, report of Sauckel to Hitler on Arbeitseinsatz in 1944, Dec. 1944; Berger's "Vorschlag über die zentrale Lenkung des gesamten Ersatzes der deutschen Volkskraft (Wehrmacht, Waffen-SS, Polizei, RAD, OT, ziviler Arbeitssektor)," 1944.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 310-318, drawer 8):</p> <p>Folder 310 - correspondence, records of payments, circular letters, etc., pertaining to "Planmäßiger Urlaub," an effort to increase the birth rate during the war by bringing the wives of SS to visit them at a time when conception was possible, 1943-45;</p> <p>Folder 311 - correspondence and reports pertaining to Vlaamsch Nationaal Verbond (VNV) and its leader, Dr. Elias, and Himmler's policy toward this, to him unsatisfactory, Quisling, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 312 - correspondence pertaining to and text of "Denkschrift an Reichsführer-SS, Erziehungsnachwuchs, 1942," prepared by Ellersiek, dealing with the Nat. Pol. Erziehungsanstalten;</p> <p>Folder 313 - purchase of Strohbauplatten from Finland, 1943; other business deals with Finland; evaluation of "Schutzbeleuchtungssystem," a Finnish invention designed to protect cities against air-raids by lights which would impair visibility for the enemy air-craft, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 314 - SS-policies in Hungary, conflict with Auswärtiges Amt, drafting for the SS in Hungary, deutsche Volksgruppe in Hungary, etc., 1943-44;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	112
72	72	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/245 Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2588953		<p>Folder 315 - Fehlkarte, Deutsches Wohnungshilfswerk;</p> <p>Folder 316 - death by starvation of new-born babies of slave workers in Germany, "Versorgung der Kinder von ausländischen Arbeitskräften," and related correspondence; "Schaffung von Entbindungsmöglichkeiten für schwangere ausländische Arbeitskräfte sowie Unterbringung der Neugeborenen--Schriftwechsel zwischen Reichsführer-SS und Gauleiter Eigru-ber," regulations about forced abortions, kidnapping and "Eindeutschung" of children born to slave laborers in Germany, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 317 - use of Volksdeutschen as slave laborers, in the army, in Heimatverteidigungsprogramm, etc., correspondence with Volksdeutscher Mittelstelle, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 318 - lettische SS-Division, 1943.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 319/two folders of same number, 320-326, drawer 8):</p> <p>Folder 319 - Mappe I, correspondence and reports dealing with evacuation and transfer of Volksdeutschen, especially extensive material pertaining to "Die Lage der Schwarzmeerdeutschen im Reichsgau Wartheland," 1944; "Rückführung der Generalgouvernements-Deutschen," 1944, and other communications with Lorenz, Leiter der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle about forced evacuations and transfers of Volksdeutschen from Galicia, Russia, Ukraine; report of personnel accompanying shipments of people; "Bericht über den Abtransport der in den Einsatzgruppen Halbstadt und Nikopol sowie der Aussenstelle Kiew aufgefangenen Volksdeutschen aus dem Kaukasus, dem Donbas, der Kalmückensteppe und dem Charokower Gebiet," with accompanying correspondence and two statistical tables: "Zusammenstellung der erfassten Volksdeutschen im Reichskommissariat Ukraine, in Transnistrien und im Heeresgebiet," "Zusammenstellung der aufgebauten kulturellen Einrichtungen vom Sonderkommando 'R,'" prepared in 1943;</p> <p>Folder 319 - Mappe II, reports, correspondence, etc., pertaining to evacuations of Transnistriendeutschen and Schwarzmeerdeutschen, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 320 - Fehlblatt, no contents;</p> <p>Folder 321 - correspondence about "Arbeitsreiche der NSDAP/Germanische Leitstelle," jurisdictional dispute about powers of the NSDAP in occupied territories, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 322 - "Feldpostübersicht der Waffen-SS," 1942; "Feldpostnummerverzeichnis" der SS, 1941;</p> <p>Folder 323 - "Der Werkdienst des Reichskommissars für die Ukraine,"</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	113
72	72	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/246	Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2589759	<p>von General-Inspekteur Alfred Fiedler, <u>Handbuch für die Ausbildung im Werkdienst</u>. Nur zum Dienstgebrauch, I. und III. Teil, no date; and correspondence pertaining to this pamphlet, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 324 - "Besetzung der Reichstagsmandate," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 325 - resettlement of population, general policies to be followed, pertaining to treatment of Slovenes and of Germans in Untersteiermark and Krain, 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 326 - "Verbotene Sammlungen im SS-Oberabschnitt Main und Führung einer schwarzen Kasse durch Obergruppenführer Schmauser," 1941-44.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 291-300, drawer 7):</p> <p>Folder 291 - correspondence pertaining to "Bevorzugte Behandlung von Ostarbeiterinnen durch Wehrmachtdienststellen," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 292 - reports, summaries of medical literature, correspondence, etc., pertaining to plans for experiments on prisoners of concentration camps with lead poisoning: "Unmerkliche Bleivergiftung infolge Genusses von Wasser aus Bleileitungen," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 293 - correspondence pertaining to the opening and housing problems of Technische Hochschule Linz, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 294 - "Entschädigung enteigneter Polen," correspondence with Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 295 - reports, patents, correspondence, etc., pertaining to various aspects of military camouflage, 1939-41;</p> <p>Folder 296 - "Änderung des Eheschliessungs- und Ehescheidungsrechts," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 297 - "Betreuung von Kindern deutscher Angehöriger der Waffen-SS und der deutschen Polizei in den besetzten niederländischen Gebieten," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 298 - circular of Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition, Speer, about "Sondereinziehung zweites Halbjahr 1943," drafting of men, until then exempt from draft, working in war-industry, May 21, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 299 - "Militärische Ausbildung von Volksdeutschen," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 300 - correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to German policies and military actions in Serbia: "Serbische Kriegsgefangene im Lager Savar," nomination of SS-Gruppenführer Behrends to the post of Bevollmächtigter des Militärbefehlshabers Südost für das Banat, 1944; report of Behrends on situation in Serbia and his activities, 1944; "Umsiedlung eines Teiles der deutschen Volksgruppen aus Serbien," 1943; "Meldung junger</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	114
73	73	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/247 FT	Schriftgutverwaltung	2590156		<p>Serben zur Deutschen Wehrmacht," 1943; reports of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Serbien on situation in Serbia, Tito and Mihailovic movements, Nedic government, etc., 1943; "Organisation der Serbischen Staatswache," 1943; reports on partisan activities, 1942; SS-policy towards Nedic government, 1942; "Aufruf des Reichsführers SS an die Volksdeutschen in Serbien und im Banat," 1942; "Befehl für den Höheren SS- und Polizeiführer beim Militärbefehlshaber in Belgrad," 1942?; conflict of the SS with military authorities and their policy in Serbia, 1942.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 264-266, 268-277, drawer 7):</p> <p>Folder 264 - German occupation policies in Lithuania, case of Generalkommissar von Renteln accused of lack of ruthlessness in administration of Lithuania, other conflicts of SS and Ostministerium policies in occupied Baltic territories, reports on arrests of Baltic nationals, etc., 1943-45;</p> <p>Folder 265 - "Elternlose Kinder von SS-Angehörigen," provisions for their education, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 266 - correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to forced transfers of population, especially Volksdeutsche and Luxemburgers; "Ansiedlung Galizien," (population of of German origin from Russia); "Ansiedlungen im Distrikt Lublin;" "Ansiedlung von Umsiedlern im Regierungsbezirk Zichenau;" "Besiedlung Kreis Zamosc, Distrikt Lublin," etc., with relating reports about the effects of these transfers of population, totals of population transferred, etc., by Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 268 - group of intelligence reports and relating correspondence about political situation and developments in the Allied countries, including a group of Berichten prepared by the Aufklärungs-Ausschuss Hamburg-Bremen (Beauftragte Dienststelle verschied. Reichsministerien), 1943; 1943-45;</p> <p>Folder 269 - Befehle des Reichsführer-SS, January 5, 1942, December 9, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 270 - use of Volksdeutschen as translators, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 271 - Fehlblatt, no contents;</p> <p>Folder 272 - correspondence, reports, etc., "Anwerbung von deutschblütigen russischen Emigranten für die Hilfspolizeitruppe Serbien," 1942-44;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						<p>Folder 273 - "Wehrgeologische Karten," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 274 - correspondence and reports on recruiting for Waffen-SS in Hungary and SS policies toward Volksdeutsche in Hungary, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 275 - correspondence and reports about Volksdeutsche in Hungary, questions of German citizenship for those who joined the Waffen-SS, etc., 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 276 - correspondence and reports "Fürsorge für die Angehörigen der zur Waffen-SS eingerückten Freiwilligen aus Ungarn," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 277 - correspondence about possible propaganda advantages to be drawn from an invitation to Sikorsky to come and inspect the mass-graves of Polish officers at Katyn, 1943.</p>
73	73	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/249	FT	2590728	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 286-290/two folders number 290/7, drawer 7):</p> <p>Folder 286 - "Vertrieb der Broschüre 'Der Untermensch' in den besetzten Gebieten," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 287 - "Kriegsgerichtliches Ermittlungsverfahren gegen Kommandeur und Batl.-Kommandeure des SS-Pol. Rgts. 14," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 288 - armaments production in Buchenwald, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 289 - efforts of I.G. Farben to obtain permission to buy on Belgian black market goods needed for its factories in Auschwitz, and relations pertaining to purchases made by governmental agencies on black market, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 290 - correspondence with and about SS-Hauptsturmführer Wilhelm Jordan, SS-Wehrgeologen-Batl., about mineral and archeological finds in occupied eastern territories, 1943-44; lists of objects looted in Russia and Poland; purchases of precious stones and jewels in occupied eastern territories, in exchange for foodstuffs (among others from the collection of Dr. Z.A. Moyselw, Jalta); Wasserversorgung der volksdeutschen Gebiete, and other looting activities of SS-Hauptsturmführer Jordan, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 290 - Mappe II, further material dealing with activities of SS-Hauptsturmführer Jordan, 1944-45; other extensive correspondence dealing with Unternehmen Wieland, search for ores in occupied territories, 1944, reports of SS-Wehrgeologen-Batl.</p>
74	74		EAP 161-b-12/248	FT	2591505	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 327-332, drawer 8):</p> <p>Folder 327 - contents missing;</p> <p>Folder 328 - "Errichtung der 18. SS-Freiwilligen-Panzer-Grenadier-Division!"</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	116
						1944; Folder 329 - security regulations, 1940-44; Folder 330 - "Fernhaltung international gebundener Männer von massgebenden Stellen in Partei, Staat und Wehrmacht," 1943-45; Folder 331 - "Unterirdische Fertigungshallen im Bereich des Kreises Gross-Strelitz," correspondence with SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt, 1944; report of Landrat von Gross-Strelitz about "Kalkabbau im Kreise Gross-Strelitz O/S," 1944; Folder 332 - Himmler's order banning the use of word "Partisan," 1942-44; "Erlass des Führer's über das Sicherheitsstandrecht," July 1944; report of Sonderdienst Seehaus on a London broadcast about "Suworow-Schulen," a military school system in Soviet Russia, 1944; construction of Nurflügel-Segelflugzeug, 1944; "Bewaffnung der Amtsleiter der Parteidienststellen," 1944; circular letter of SS-Führungshauptamt about "Abwehr zunehmender Agententätigkeit im Reichsgebiet," Jan. 7, 1944; question of ownership of "Gut Spala," hunting lodge and preserve, 1944; "Transporte für Bauvorhaben der Waffen-SS in Lublin," 1941-42; correspondence of Reichsarzt SS, Grawitz, concerning proposed sterilization experiments of Herr Professor Clauberg to be conducted on inmates of Ravensbrück, 1941; "Reichsinspektion in Dänemark, Slowakei und Rumänien," 1944; text of a prepared publication dealing with the Posener Tagung der Bürgermeister und Landeshauptmänner (including Himmler's speech made there), March 12, 1944, with Himmler's editorial comments, 1944; correspondence with SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt and lists of thousands of watches and fountain pens taken from inmates of concentration camps and victims of Sonderaktionen, distributed to SS-men and other SS-friends and faithfuls, 1943-44; other correspondence of Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt pertaining to "Verwertung des jüdischen Hehler- und Diebesguts," 1943; "Aufstellung der Liste der Gefallenen der SS," correspondence and data on various SS-heroes, 1938; Meldung über SS-J.R. 4., presented to Hitler by Himmler, February 5, 1942; correspondence with SD about Rabam-Werk Georg Bertram u. Söhne K.G., Berlin-Spandau (employing slave labor) in connection with its protest against drafting its employees in connection with Speer's directive about "Sondereinstellung von wallonischen Freiwilligen zum Ausbau der wallonischen SS-Sturmbrigade," June 5, 1944; transmitted by Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Serbien, "muselmanisches Dankgebet zur Errettung des Führers," 1944, and Huldigungstelegramm der Muselmanischen Volksgemeinschaft im	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	117
74	74	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/252	FT	2592001	<p>Sandzak, 1944; Wehrrersatz aus der Landwirtschaft, 1944; Wehrpflicht der Deutschen aus den Volksgruppen, 1945; Erdwachsvorkommen und Erdwachsförderung in Galizien, 1944; report of Auswärtiges Amt on Dr. Ernst Schäfer's visit to Sweden, in connection with the Sven-Hedin Institut für Innerasienforschung, 1942; other correspondence pertaining to that Institut, its administration, permission for its director to release film made in Tibet or write articles for foreign publications, personal squabbles, etc., also "Bericht über den Stand des Tibet-Unternehmens an den Reichsführer-SS," an outline of a second expedition to Tibet, with Russian collaboration, with political and military overtones, January 1940. For other material pertaining to Schäfer and his Institut (affiliated with Annenerbe), see also T-81, Rolls 127-132.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 251-261, 263, drawer 7):</p> <p>Folder 251 - "Abgabe von Umsiedlerlagern der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle," for other purposes (hospitals, etc.), 1943;</p> <p>Folder 252 - report of Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, "Grundsätzliche Erkenntnisse aus der Kommunisten- sowie Sabotage- und Terrorbekämpfung in Belgien," Jan. 4, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 253 - "Aufnahme von Angehörigen der Ordnungspolizei und der Sicherheitspolizei in die SS," 1940-43;</p> <p>Folder 254 - "Ersatzstellung und Einberufung von Ärzten in die Waffen-SS," 1941-43;</p> <p>Folder 255 - correspondence of Taubert, Burghauptmann von Wewelsburg, "Errichtung einer Stabsabteilung der Waffen-SS bei der SS-Schule Haus Wewelsburg," 1942;</p> <p>Folder 256 - correspondence about "Aufstellung einer Ijsselmeer-Schutzflotille," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 257 - correspondence with and about Leiter der Reichsstelle für Raumordnung, pertaining primarily to "Bekämpfung der Verstädtterung und Landflucht," and jurisdictional disputes with Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, 1937-44;</p> <p>Folder 258 - visit of Frenchman Le Conte, of Vilmorin, to Auschwitz to inspect "Pflanzenschutzstation" and rubber-producing plants Kok-Sagis;</p> <p>Folder 259 - group of covering letters referring to documents not in the file, various subjects, 1943;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	118
74	74	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/254	FT	2592513	<p>Folder 260 - correspondence pertaining to the organization and use of III. (germ.) SS-Pz.-Korps, and SS-Division Wiking, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 261 - correspondence about "Einsetzung der Gauamtsleiter für Volkstumsfragen als Beauftragter der Germanischen Leitstelle," other problems in the Germanischen Leitstelle, 1941-44;</p> <p>Folder 263 - galizische SS-Freiwilligen-Division, 1943-44.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 301-309, drawer 8):</p> <p>Folder 301 - "Fronthilfe deutscher Reichspost," 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 302 - "Herausnahme von Frauen und Kindern aus Berlin," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 303 - correspondence of Mussert, Seyss-Inquart, etc., pertaining to the formation of SS germanische Legion, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 304 - correspondence about Germanization of "racially valuable" foreigners, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 305 - issue of <u>Informationsdienst der Parteipresse</u>, No. 59, July 30, 1943, and an issue of <u>Reichsleiterdienst</u>, Folge 29, Ausgabetag July 28, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 306 - group of reports pertaining to the air-raids on Hamburg, actions taken by the Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer Graf von Bassewitz-Behr, etc., 1943;</p> <p>Folder 307 - "Deutschstämmigkeitsaktion im Generalgouvernement," reports on forced resettlement of population suspect of German origin, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 308 - correspondence with Fritz Kranefuss about use of SS-men in Brabag, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 309 - Fehlblatt, no contents.</p>	
75	75		EAP 161-b-12/274b	FT	2592895	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 1, drawer 1; 250, 128, 12, 1502 [fragments], no drawer nos.; 00159, 00166, drawer 17; 151, 439, 914, no drawer nos.):</p> <p>Folder 1, "Eingliederung der Inspektion der Konzentrationslager in das SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt," letter of Himmler to Pohl stating that the KZ reputation as an educational institution should be maintained, 1942; correspondence with Ohnesorge about "Angelegenheit der Europäischen Standard GmbH," 1942; correspondence with Greifelt about "Behandlung von Müttern unehelicher Kinder," 1942; "Aufwandsentschädigung für SS-Führer aus Mitteln der Allgemeinen SS," 1943;</p>	

Continued

correspondence with and reports of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Griechenland, SS-Gruppenführer Schimana, and a group of snapshots of Himmler taken in Greece, 1942-44; "Bericht über die Durchschleusung der Rückwanderer aus Griechenland," 1942; reports on Ernährung- und Kräftezustand der SS-Totenkopf-Division, 1942; Himmler's contribution to NSDAP Weihnachtssonderbeihilfe, 1942; reports of Reichskommissar für die besetzten norwegischen Gebiete, about "Aufstellung eines Hirdens Marinekorps," 1942; SS-Zeugamt Dachau, 1938; Baltendeutsche Rückglieder, problems of compensation, etc., 1939-42; "Reichsverband der Kinderreichen Deutschlands zum Schutze der Familie," 1937-38; "Motorisierung der SS-VF," 1938; Gutachten über Auslandsdeutsche aus Bessarabien, Chr. Fleig und Karl Herrart, active in SS "D" Dienst, 1938; Lammers-Himmler correspondence about a report "Verhältnisse in Serbien und Kroatien," 1942; correspondence about a book "Mutter ohne Kind," 1938; correspondence about Himmler's interest in the question of "Mensesbeginn und Fruchtbarkeitsdauer," report of Reichsarzt SS, 1942; letter of Reichsstatthalter in Lippe und Schaumburg-Lippe about woods surrounding Hermanns-Denkmal, Jan. 1938; "Einführung des mit Verordnung vom 13.11.37 angeordneten Pedal-Rückstrahlers," reports pertaining to Fachgruppe Fahrrad- und Krafttradteile-Industrie, 1938; Zuteilung der beschlagnahmten Österreichischen Kraftwagen für die Vergasversuche der Anton Loibl GmbH, 1938; correspondence of Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, pertaining to "Änderung des Begriffes 'artverwandtes Blut,'" 1941-42; "Familien-Chronik SS," 1938; Folder 250 - (fragment), Wolff's correspondence with Frau Nina Genztsch, wife of an SS-man, 1941-42; Folder 128 - report of SS-Standartenführer With, Beauftragter des Reichsführers SS im Stabe des Sonderbeauftragten des Führers, General der Infanterie von Unruh, about Unruh's trip to Italy and resulting negotiations, Feb. 1942, copy of report of Ministerialrat Schippert im Stab d. Sonderbeauftragten d. Führers, Unruh, to Reichsminister f. Volksaufklärung und Propaganda, "Einsatz des Sonderstabes Unruh in Italien, 17.2.1944," and Entwurf of Unruh's report to Bormann on "Italien- und Balkanreise," Feb. 14, 1944; Folder 12 - (fragment), appointment of SS-Gruppenführer und Generalleutnant der Waffen-SS, Karl von Treuenfeld as Befehlshaber der Waffen-SS beim Höchsten SS- und Polizeiführer Italien, May 1944; supplies, men, and communications for Wolff as Höchster SS- und Polizeiführer

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	120
						<p>Italien, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 1502 - (fragment), "Entlastung der SS durch Bearbeitung der Polizeiangelegenheiten von Angehörigen der staatl. Polizei," 1939-40;</p> <p>Folder 00159 - report of Hauptabteilung München, Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, "Erfahrungsbericht Reichsparteitag 1938," and related correspondence, 1938;</p> <p>Folder 00166 - correspondence about book of Christoph Steding, "Das Reich und die Krankheit der europäischen Kultur," 1939;</p> <p>Folder 151 - stray item, cable of Koppe to Himmler about "Einführung von Gymnasien mit polnischer Unterrichtssprache," June 3, 1944;</p> <p>Folder 439 - correspondence pertaining to the forms to be observed during the Julfest, 1934-44;</p> <p>Folder 914 - correspondence and reports pertaining to the activities and publications of Karl August Eckhard, Direktor des Deutschrechtlichen Instituts, author of various books on history of German law and German ideology, such as <u>Irdische Unsterblichkeit</u>, <u>Germanischer Glaube an die Wiederverkörperung in der Sippe</u>, <u>Die Gesetze des Merowingerreichs</u>, <u>Die Gesetze des Karolingerreichs</u>, etc. His institute was financed by the SS and he was supported by Himmler in research projects dealing with questions such as whether Christ was a Jew, etc., 1934-45.</p>	
75	75	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/201	Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2593563	<p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 6, no drawer number ascertainable):</p> <p>Folder 6 - correspondence and reports pertaining to the political and military development in Slovakia, including reports of the German envoy in Slovakia, and Hoefle, Befehlshaber i.d. Slowakei; Leiter der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle, Lorenz; Chef des Rasse und Siedlungshauptamtes and other agencies, 1940-45.</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/200	FT	2593724	<p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 221, no drawer number ascertainable):</p> <p>Folder 221 - various correspondence, Zahlungsanweisungen and other administrative papers pertaining to Chef des Persönlichen Stabes Reichsführer-SS, Karl Wolff. Enclosed is a Heiratsgesuch des Feldwebels Ritter, a friend of Wolff.</p>	
R 76	R 76		EAP 161-b-12/134A	FT	2593862	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 52, 61, 62, 63, drawer 10):</p>	

Continued

Serial Roll

Provenance

Item

Filmed 1st frame

Notes

121

Folder 52 - "Programm für den QU.-Besuch am Sonnabend, den 17., Sonntag, den 18. und Montag, den 19. April 1943," itinerary of Quisling's visit to Germany and his meeting with Hitler; text of Quisling's speech, July 22, 1942; correspondence with Auswärtiges Amt about Ambassador Scapini's activities in Berlin, July 1942; case of SS-Oberführer Möller, Riga; case of "Nachträgliche Eheschliessung" of an unwed mother to her SS-men who fell in France, 1940; other correspondence with Lebensborn; correspondence dealing with "Höhenflugversuche" conducted by Dr. Rascher and Romberg, 1942; group of reports on various cases handled by the Lebensborn and complaints against the staff of Lebensborn; Aktenvermerk of Brandt about "Verbot der polnischen Sprache," Aug. 21, 1942;

Folder 61 - correspondence with Lebensborn about adoption of a child by Joachim Lipke, Rittergut Treptow, 1942; background information pertaining to SS-Oberführer Zeller, Dr. Hermann Bunjes and administrative correspondence about loans to various leading SS-men; correspondence with and about SS-Obergruppenführer Schmauser (medical reports, loans, etc.), 1941; orders about regulation of Hitler's visit to various German cities, 1939; complaints about Lebensborn, 1942; "Vermerk über eine Besprechung mit dem Leiter der 'Unie', Herrn Delvo, am 27. August 1942," pertaining to de Clercq and the policies of VNV in Holland; Lebensborn correspondence about racial standards applied in selection of expectant mothers for admission to the home, 1942;

Folder 62 - minor disciplinary matters; correspondence with Bormann about Dr. Ernst Hanfstaengl, who refused to return from England unless given satisfaction by Hitler for "verletzende Vorfälle des 8., 9. und 10. Feb. 1937," 1939; correspondence with and about Dr. Anna Stephan who was barred from practicing in Berlin, 1938; correspondence of Walter Gunst about necessity of SD intervention in Freiburg (catholic opposition?), 1937; issue of Sport der Ordnungspolizei (17. Jahrg., Nr. 23/24); request for disciplinary proceedings against an SS-man for adultery; reprimand of SS-Brigadeführer Schröder, 1942; correspondence with Prof. Dr. Six, including reproduction of a Catholic anti-Nazi propaganda leaflet in Spanish, and reports of Six on religious situation in Italy and Spain, 1943-45; correspondence about Himmler's refusal to permit the marriage of a SS-Untersturmführer whose bride was not virtuous enough, 1942; case of Dr. jur. Hermann Brunner who was not given permission to work nor to emigrate because he had associated with an anti-Nazi, 1938; regulations pertaining to Jewish property, Sept. 1942;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	122
---------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------	--------------	-----

negotiations about purchase of a house for Frau Scharfe from the widow of writer Rudolf Rindling, paid in Swiss francs, 1944; "Feierliche Beisetzung des verstorbenen Chefs des Hauptamts SS-Gericht, SS-Obergruppenführer und General der Waffen-SS, Paul Scharfe am Samstag, den 1. Aug. 1942, in Starnberg," and correspondence related to his death, 1942; case of NS-Schwester Anna Satzinger, who complained about Lebensborn, 1942; correspondence with Lebensborn about its patients, 1942; correspondence about financing of Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle, germanische Leitstelle and Verein für das Deutschtum im Ausland, pertaining to Reichleiter Damson (includes a letter of Haushofer, dated July 20, 1942), 1942-43; correspondence of Kranefuss with Wolff, 1941; Gauleiter Bürkel, 1942; letter of Rudolf Bingel with attached leaflets containing quotes from Lebenserinnerungen von Werner von Siemens, 1942;

Folder 63 - correspondence with Lebensborn about a woman who had delivered there an illegitimate child, and about the father of the child, a small-town Nazi potentate, 1938-43.

R76	R76	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/135A	FT	2594342			
-----	-----	--	----	---------	--	--	--

Schriftgutverwaltung

Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 81, 87, drawer 10):
Folder 81 - group of reports and correspondence pertaining to women admitted by Lebensborn and other matters pertaining to illegitimate children, 1939;

		EAP 161-b-12/230A	FT	2594440			
--	--	-------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

Folder 87 - correspondence pertaining to a Heiratsgenehmigung, 1942.

Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 132, 138, 139, drawer 11):

Folder 132 - correspondence about negotiations with Spain about extradition of Freiherr Max von der Kettenburg, 1943; correspondence about Fledmarschall Kvaternik, 1943; correspondence of Himmler with and about Graf von Helldorff, Polizeipräsident Berlin, 1943; group of reports from Lebensborn, Himmler's correspondence with Staatssekretär Genzenmüller, 1943; report on assassination of Feitsma, son of a Dutch Nazi and member of Germanische SS; group of reports on various cases of breaches of security, reports of and about Richard Grossman, an agent of Amt VI, Reichssicherheitshauptamt, and investigations of people accused of political unreliability; security measures taken to prevent Pétain's departure to Switzerland, 1943; correspondence with and about Léon Degrelle, Chef der 5. SS Freiw. Sturmbrigade "Wallonien";

Folder 138 - case of Dr. Paul Burkert, Arktikforscher, 1938-41;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	123
R76	R76	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/163A	FT	2594703	Folder 139 - case of Hans Sander, SS-Hauptsturmführer, Oberbürgermeister der Stadt Dessau. Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 107, no drawer number ascertainable): Folder 107 - correspondence, reports, medical reports, etc., pertaining to SS-Oberführer Götze, Führer der SS-Führerschule Braunschweig, ehrenamtlicher Richter des Volksgerichtshofs, and the guardianship over his daughter Martina, 1937-43.	
			EAP 161-b-12/128A	FT	2594926	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 91, drawer 10): Folder 91 - "Gesuch des ehem. Oberst a.D. Waldemar Wiodoroff, ehem. Mitglied des weissruthenischen Kriegsrates und Ataman der Partisanen, um Genehmigung zur Aufstellung einer Freiwilligen Formation ehem. Weissruthenen," 1942; correspondence about a Heiratsgenehmigung for an SS-man, 1944; case of Heiratsgesuch des SS-Oberscharführers Gustav Asthalter, 1942; complaints of Staatssekretär Ohnesorge about Pg. Boenke, and related correspondence, 1936-37; irate letter of Himmler to Fräulein Bertha Boden, his sister-in-law, forbidding her to intervene in the affairs of his office, 1936; letter from a thirteen-year-old inquiring whether it is true that Christ was a Jew and Himmler's reply that he was not, 1937; Heiratsgesuche, Verlobungsbefehle, 1937-38; appointment of Polizeidirektor in Stralsund, 1937; case of Pg. Bütel, his activities im Sicherheitsdienst, 1937; affidavit of political reliability of Dagmar Freifrau v. Buchholz, geborene v. Groddeck, 1937; various personnel matters, financial support, complaints, personnel evaluations, etc.; arrangements concerning German-Italian negotiations about agricultural questions, 1939; correspondence pertaining to Staatssekretär im Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, Backe, 1938; Heiratsgenehmigung for Fritz Bauer, collaborator of K. Gebhardt at Hohenlychen, 1936; covering letter to a Horoskop des Generals Franco, and correspondence with its author, Erich Baumeister, an astrologist, 1936; case of Erwin Bauer, blacklisted by the NSDAP for Blutschande, 1937; correspondence pertaining to Pastor Behrens in Stade, lynched by the SS, 1935-36; letters pertaining to SS-Standartenführer Belbe, 1935-37; case of Prof. Dr. Ernst Bergmann, whose influence on the Party ideology was to be eliminated, 1937.	
R77	R77		EAP 161-b-12/127A	FT	2595138	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schrift-	

R77 R77
Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	124
R77	R77	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/137A	FT	2595361		<p>gutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 205, drawer 12):</p> <p>Folder 205 - correspondence, reports, legal papers pertaining to a suit for breach of promise of marriage of SS-O'Stuf. Dr. Helmerking, 1939-44.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 122,123, drawer 11):</p> <p>Folder 122 - reports and correspondence pertaining to various topics: case of Polizei-Attaché bei der Deutschen Gesandtschaft in Bukarest, Boehme, 1942-43; correspondence with SS-Ober-Gruppenführer Daluge about disciplinary proceedings against members of the Ordnungspolizei; work of Prof. Tavcar (Laibach) for the SS, 1944-45; promotions, 1943; "Bericht des flämischen Journalisten Ward Hermans" about his conversation with the Belgian "Preiskommissar" Dr. Paul Beekman; case of SS-Oberführer Scherner; in 1944 SS-Hauptsturmführer d. Res. der Waffen-SS beim Regiment Dirlewanger; letter of SS-Gruppenführer to Schellenberg about policies to be pursued in the Ukraine (collective farms, etc.), Jan 6, 1943; reports of trip of Herzog von Alba to Switzerland, supposedly for a meeting with Don Juan, pretender to the Spanish throne, Feb. 1943; complaints about Lebensborn, 1941-43; "Entlassung Marschall Cavalleros," 1943; correspondence with Führer des SS-Oberabschnitts Elbe, 1943; correspondence with Reichsminister Funk about "Besetzung des Vorstandes der Conti-Bank, Amsterdam," 1943; letter of Richard Hildebrandt, SS-Obergruppenführer, about case of Frau Katharina von Kries, Feb. 9, 1943; death of SA-Gruppenführer Fenz, shot by partisans in Pripeth marshland, Feb. 1943; reminder to Wolff from Gesandter von Steengracht that Daladier is to be transported to Germany, Feb. 14, 1943; case of Dutch collaborationist Goedewagen, Jan. 1942; adoption of a child born in Lebensborn, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 123 - proceedings against Hauptmann Baier, for alleged rape, 1940.</p> <p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 293, drawer 13):</p> <p>Folder 293 - case of Kriminalsekretär Nüssli, Himmler's intervention in case of a secretary accused of prostitution, correspondence with Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Bayerischen Staatsminister des Innern, v. Eberstein, 1942.</p> <p>Two folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 978,997, drawer 24):</p> <p>Folder 978 - list of Patenkinder des Reichsführers SS, 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 997 - cases of adultery committed by SS-men with wives of sol-</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/30A	FT	2595549		
			EAP 161-b-12/36A	FT	2595602		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	125
R77	R77	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/66A	FT	2595643	diers at the front, 1940-44. Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 272, drawer 13): Folder 272 - correspondence and reports pertaining to proceedings against various Party members and members of the clergy, mostly of a criminal nature, 1934-35; intelligence reports on Austria, 1934; promotions, cases of Graf du Moulin, Konrad Hans Schober, Karpenstein, and others, 1934-38.	
			EAP 161-b-12/115A	FT	2595805	Two folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 474, 500, drawer 21); marked Wiedervorlage: Folder 474 - case of Dr. Rudolf Jürgens, collaborator of Professor Rothlin in Basel, 1942-43; Folder 500 - correspondence with Lebensborn and Chef der Sicherheitspolizei about illegitimate children of SS-Sturmbannführer Alfred Heinrich, Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, Belgrad, 1942-44.	
		Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS	EAP 161-b-12/270	FT	2595848	File of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, containing information about Patenkinder des Reichsführers SS, and children to whom he regularly sent gifts, 1937-45.	
		Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS	EAP 161-b-12/4	FT	2596017	Folder of Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS, containing personal papers pertaining to death of Wolff's mother, Wolff's inheritance, various correspondence with his sister and his mother, etc., 1937-40.	
			EAP 161-b-12/5	FT	2596225	Folder of Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS, containing lists of his forefathers, personal identification cards, etc., 1940-43.	
			EAP 161-b-12/6	FT	2596275	Folder of Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS, containing documents pertaining to his divorce and new marriage, letter to Hitler asking permission for divorce, outlines of property and legal settlements with his first and second wife and other personal correspondence, 1943.	
R78	R-78		EAP 161-b-12/7	FT	2596353	Folder of Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS, containing personal papers, accounts, bank statements, and a long excerpt from "Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde," dealing with Judenfriedhof in Zwingen, 1942-44.	
		Frieda Wolff	EAP 161-b-12/12	FT	2956526	Folder of Frieda Wolff, wife of Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS, marked "Mein Kampf um das Glück der Kinder und die Ehre unserer Sippe," containing her personal letters and papers	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	126
R 78	R 78	Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei, Adjutant; Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/197	FT	2596827	relating to her divorce, etc., 1933-43. This folder is composed of two parts: one with Eingangsstempel of Adjutant, Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei, dealing mainly with Himmler's efforts to help Daluege to get an estate in Germany as compensation for his services to the Reich, and Himmler-Daluege correspondence about Daluege's withdrawal from the position of Chef der Ordnungspolizei, due to his illness. The second part of the folder is composed of documents stamped Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, and seem to have been at one time parts of orange folders nos. 21 and 74 (no drawer number ascertainable). It contains Himmler-Daluege correspondence 1934-43, pertaining partly to business matters of the Ordnungspolizei, but containing mainly material dealing with Daluege's and his wife's illness.	
		SS-Hauptsturmführer August Meine, Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer SS	EAP 161-b-12/223	FT	2597212	Folder of SS-Hauptsturmführer August Meine, member of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer SS, containing an alphabetically organized correspondence file: mainly personal letters to members of his family and friend, 1942-43.	
R 79	R 79	SS-Obersturmführer Wolf Dietrich Wolff, Ahnenerbe	EAP 161-b-12/273	FT	2597683	Folder of SS-Obersturmführer Wolf Dietrich Wolff, member of Ahnenerbe, containing his personal documents (collected for the Ahnentafel) and some personal correspondence, 1938-44.	
		Persönlicher Stab RF-SS; Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS	EAP 161-b-12/270A	FT	2598088	Folder of same contents as EAP 161-b-12/270 (on Serial 77).	
			EAP 161-b-12/5A	FT	2598133	Folder of Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS, containing correspondence with his wife and other private letters, also record of his law studies, 1936-39. NOTES: Frames 2598495-2599672, inclusive, used for filming elsewhere.	
80	80	Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS	EAP 161-b-12/257	FT	2599673	File of SS-Obersturmbannführer Galke, Abt. Wirtschaftliche Hilfe, Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer SS, marked "W-P.2, Verband sozialer Baubetriebe, Grundstück Gruf. Wolff, Rottach," containing correspondence, legal papers and reports pertaining to a real-estate deal of Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS, with the Verband sozialer Baubetriebe, Berlin. The file was turned over to Wolff when the matter was closed. It includes correspondence between Himmler and Oberster Richter der NSDAP pertaining to the repercussions of this deal, 1936-41.	
		Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/257A	FT	2599949	File of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, pertaining to the real estate deal of Karl Wolff with Verband sozialer Baubetriebe; correspondence of Himmler with Reichsschatzmeister Schwarz	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	127
80	80	Karl Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS;	EAP161-b-12/168	FT	2599958	and Oberster Richter der NSDAP, Buch, 1941. Folder from the files of Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS, Karl Wolff, containing correspondence pertaining to one Klaus Scheel, a Baltendeutscher who returned to Germany, 1940-41.	
		SS-Brigadeführer Greifelt, Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, Reichsführer SS	EAP 161-b-12/368	FT	2600055	Folder of reports, minutes of hearings, correspondence and other material collected by Greifelt, Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, pertaining to the above mentioned Klaus Scheel, owner of a bank in Estonia, 1941. According to the note attached to the beginning of the folder, it is possible that this folder was turned over by Greifelt to Wolff, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes des Reichsführers SS.	
		Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/196A	FT	2600184	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 70 [fragment], no drawer no. ascertainable): Folder 70 - (fragment), correspondence dealing with arrangements made by Himmler for the mother, widow and children of Reinhard Heydrich, and for a trial of Bishop Gorazd and others accused of hiding agents from England who shot Heydrich, 1942.	
			EAP 161-b-12/29A	FT	2600233	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 111 [fragment], drawer 4): Folder 111 - (fragment), plans to liquidate or send to Germany as adoptive children, the children of executed Czech parents, especially children from Lidice and Lezaky, 1943-44.	
			EAP 161-b-12/41A	FT	2600247	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 890, drawer 23): Folder 890 - (fragment), "Auflösung der Dienststelle des Inspektors der SS-Reitschulen," 1942.	
			EAP 161-b-12/181	FT	2600256	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 12, drawer no. 1): Folder 12 - "Bewirtschaftung des landwirtschaftlichen polnischen Staatsbesitzes," 1940; "Heeresnachschubtanklager Butschowitz," 1939; "Verschlussachenvorschriften," 1942-44; "Besetzung der Stelle des Reichssportführers," 1943; correspondence with Reichssportführer von Eschammer-Osten, 1939; correspondence with Rainer, Gauleiter und Reichsstathalter in Kärnten, 1943; disciplinary proceedings against personnel of a Hamburg-Amerika Line ship (Milwaukee) for anti-Nazi attitude and homosexuality, 1938-39; "Abstellung von Bergarbeiterfamilien aus dem Buchenland für den Zinnwalder Bergbau," 1941; Pohl's management of	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	128
80	80	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/175	FT	2600437	<p>radium-mines in Jachymov (Joachimstahl), 1939; correspondence with Architekt Degano about building of Gästehaus RF-SS, 1938; letters of Frhr. von Gleichen-Russwurm, Mitglied des Vorstandes des Deutschen Klubs about dissolution of the German Rotary Club branches, 1937-38; "Volksdeutsche Freiwillige aus dem slowakischen Staatsbereich," 1942; "Werbemethoden der SA-Standarte 'Feldherrnhalle,'" 1940.</p> <p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 1656, no drawer number ascertainable):</p> <p>Folder 1656 - case of SS-Sturmbannführer Hiebel, a photographer, 1934-40.</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/370	FT	2600488	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder nos. 65-70, drawer 2):</p> <p>Folder 65 - "Übersetzte Telegramme," intercepted message of the Ambassador of Chile in Berlin (two pages withdrawn for U.S. security classification), 1939;</p> <p>Folder 66 - correspondence about expansion of Ahnenerbe during the war, and activities of Ahnenerbe, 1942-45; Greifelt's memo for Himmler, in connection with the latter's visit to Rome, on points of friction in German-Italian relations, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 67 - administration of concentration camps, correspondence with Speer about production in concentration camps, with Reichsjustizminister Gürtner about frequency of death of prisoners shot while "trying to escape," etc., 1938-44;</p> <p>Folder 68 - correspondence, reports, etc., dealing with SS policies in France and Belgium: "Bestellung eines Zivilkommissars für Nordfrankreich," 1944; report of SS-Gruppenführer Jungelaus on Germanische SS, July 1944; "Stimmungsberichte der Propagandabteilung Belgien," 1944; report of Landesgruppenleiter der NSDAP, Koch, in Brussels, about his conversations with the Leiter der Devlag, Dr. Van de Wiele, 1944; reports on "Arbeitseinsatz" of Belgian citizens, 1943; report of Chef des SS-Hauptamtes, Gottlob Berger, about "Flämische Wachabteilung," 1943; report of G. Berger, "Einsatz von Landeseinwohnern in unmittelbaren Wehrmachtsdiensten," 1943; Léon Degrelle, Führer der Wallonischen Legion, 1943; appointment of Jungelaus as Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer in Belgien, 1943; correspondence with Militärverwaltungschef beim Militärbefehlshaber in Belgien and Nordfrankreich about Belgian workers in Germany, and political development in Belgium, 1942; report on political situation in Belgium and Staff de Clerq beim Hauptmann Gunzer, sent to Himmler</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	129
81	81	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/374	FT	2601119	<p>through his brother, Oberingenieur Himmler, 1941;</p> <p>Folder 69 - correspondence, reports, samples of leaflets, etc., pertaining to psychological warfare and propaganda directed at enemy armies, POW's, etc., 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 70 - correspondence with Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Mitte, Pancke, dealing with Fördererkreis der "Germanischen Leithefte," "Germanische Tagung in Magdeburg" (list of participants, program, complaints, etc.), 1942-43; "Schule der SA in Dänemark, Dänisches Freikorps," 1942; distribution of Bildheft "Der Untermensch" and points of friction between Himmler and Auswärtiges Amt, particularly in regard to SS policy in Denmark, 1942.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 57 [fragment], 58-62, drawer 2):</p> <p>Folder 57 - (fragment), correspondence pertaining to SS plans for administration in the occupied eastern territories and to activities of Verwaltungs- und Verwertungs-GmbH für Baltenvermögen, 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 58 - group of intelligence reports on England, mostly transmitted by Kranefuss, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 59 - SS-Bauprogramm and SS-Baubrigaden, 1941-44;</p> <p>Folder 60 - Reichsparteitag, 1941;</p> <p>Folder 61 - correspondence, reports, etc., dealing with a variety of subjects: "Unterricht an den Reichssicherheitsdienst," 1942; "Erfassung aller kriegsverwendungsfähigen SS-Führer," 1943; Armband-Kompass and arms for Waffen-SS, report of SS-Oberführer Gärtner, Chef des Waffenamtes, SS-Führungshauptamt, 1942; printed pamphlet, no author, no date, no publisher; "Die Russlanddeutschen im Spiegel des Sowjetschrifttums;" "Aufteilung der einzelnen Kompanien z.b.V. der Waffen-SS (ehem. Sonderbatl. Dern)," 1942; "Fachführer und Fachunterführer der Schutzstaffel," 1942; SS-production of arms, 1942; "Rassenmassnahmen gegen Juden ital. Staatsangehörigkeit in Tunis," 1942; "Rede, die der erschossene General Dunajew am Revolutionstag halten wollte," 1942; appointments in Innenministerium, no date; intelligence from the Vatican about Russian military forces, 1942; "Kommandeur-Stellenbesetzung-Liste," July 1943, Partei-Kanzlei, NSDAP, "Rundschreiben über Beschäftigung von Soldaten zu persönlichen Zwecken," 1942; "Einsetzung von Gruppen- und Abschnittsführers," 1942; "Splitterringe für Stielhandgranaten," 1942; "Flämischer und wallonischer Arbeitsdienst," 1944; vegetables for inmates</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	130
81	81	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/375	FT	2601501		<p>of concentration camps, 1942; "Homosexualität in der Spionage und Sabotage," 1942; "Regelung der Nachrichtenverbindung im Ostraum," 1942; reports of Beauftragter des RF-SS Albanien, Fitzthum, 1944; "Bandenbekämpfung im Albanischen Raum," 1944; "Schreiben des Präsidenten des Zentralkomitees der II. albanischen Liga, von Prisrend, an den Führer," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 62 - seizure of arms in occupied France, report of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer im Bereich des Militärbefehlshabers in Frankreich, Oberg, and related correspondence, 1943.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folders nos. 225-229 [two folders number 227], drawer 6, and folder no. 327 [no drawer no. ascertainable]); marked Wiedervorlage:</p> <p>Folder 225 - listening to foreign broadcasts by army officers, 1942; "Bericht über allgemeine Stimmungsäusserungen zur Waffen-SS," prepared by Chef der Sicherheitspolizei, 1942;</p> <p>Folder 226 - "Frontarbeitsunternehmen der Waffen-SS (FAU)," 1943;</p> <p>Folder 227 - extensive material, letters, orders, reports, etc., all pertaining to various aspects of "Bandenbekämpfung" in various parts of the occupied eastern territories, 1942-44;</p> <p>Folder 227 - (Mappe II), reports on partisans in Kärnten, Generalgouvernement and elsewhere as well as reports of Kampfgruppe Bach on partisan warfare, 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 228 - correspondence pertaining to cases of massmurder by Army and Waffen-SS in Polizeigebiet Sarajewo, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 229 - "Ernteerfassung in den besetzten Ostgebieten und Litauen," 1944;</p> <p>Folder 327 - orders, correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to children of partisans, establishment of Sammellagern and concentration camps for them, provisions for their upbringing in "bedingungsloser Unterordnung ... gegenüber den deutschen Herren," 1943.</p>	
82	82		EAP 161-b-12/129A	FT	2602034	<p>Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original orange folder no. 70, drawer 10), pertaining to Reinhard Heydrich. Virtually all the items concern plans and dispositions for a memorial and the care and support of the surviving family. Copies of commemorative articles from various publications are also included.</p>	
Continued			EAP 161-b-12/129D	FT	2602443	<p>Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichs-</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	131
82	82	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/2740 FT		2602522	führer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original folder no. 68, drawer 10), containing correspondence between Himmler, OGruf. Karl Wolff and OGruf. Erwin Rössner, 1942-44. Folder of photostats from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original folder and drawer number not ascertainable), containing correspondence re issuance of the Dienstalterslisten der Schutzstaffel, 1937-44.	
83	83		EAP 161-b-12/78 FT		2609102	NOTE: Frames 2602738 - 2609101 have not been used. Folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 0270, 0274, 0276, 284, 0285, 289, 294, 348, 391, drawer 19): Folder 0270 - use of profits of casino Baden-Wiener Wald for Lebensborn, 1939; Folder 0274 - correspondence Dr. Phil. Friedrich Wienecke, Oberkonsistorialrat, Mitglied des Ev. Oberkirchenrates, and newspaper clippings, 1939; Folder 0276 - Göring's invitation of Himmler to a hunt, 1939; Folder 284 - correspondence of Lebensborn pertaining to "Antrag der Stadt Bad-Polzin zur Erlangung eines Kredites zum Bau einer Schlachthofanlage mit Kühlhaus," 1939; Folder 0285 - correspondence of der Reichsführer SS, Reichsarzt, about Heilgas experiments on prisoners of concentration camps, 1941; contribution of Deutsche Bank to SS-Sonderkonto "S," 1941; Folder 289 - "Jüdische Auslandsgeschäfte des Schallfilm-Syndikats," 1938; Folder 294 - distribution of furniture of Jews to SS-Brigadeführer Bittrich and SS-Gruppenführer Keppler, 1939-43; Folder 348 - "Jüdische Mischlinge II. Grades," 1943; Folder 391 - Himmler's ideas about Dienstalterslisten SS, 1944.	
			EAP 161-b-12/79 FT		2609277	Folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 211, 212, 214, 218, 219, 222, 224, 225, 0234, 0235, 0237, 0238, 0265, 0266, 0268, drawer 19): Folder 211 - case of SS-Strm. Rudolf Dross, 1941; Folder 212 - report about anti-Nazi activities of Emil Svec and Outrata, Czech industrialists in exile, 1939; Folder 214 - "Stabsführer für die SS-Schule Haus Wewelsburg," 1939-40; Folder 218 - ideological probing of "Gottselbst," by Pg. A. Albertshagen (a poem), 1938;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	132
						Folder 219 - "Tibetexpedition des SS-Hauptsturmführers Dr. Schäfer," correspondence with Auswärtiges Amt, 1939;	
						Folder 222 - note about Angelegenheit Henning, no date;	
						Folder 224 - letter of Dr. med. Martin Brustmann, Begründer des Deutschen Wehrsports, 1939;	
						Folder 225 - expenditures made out of various Himmler accounts, 1939;	
						Folder 0234 - correspondence with Hans Stuck, a Rennfahrer, and about his Jewish wife, 1939-41;	
						Folder 0235 - correspondence with Pohl about "Neubau Leibstandarte-SS Adolf Hitler," 1941;	
						Folder 0237 - case of Forstmeister Bruno Orłowski, 1938-39;	
						Folder 0238 - letter of K.H. Frank about drafting for the SS in Slovakia, 1939;	
						Folder 0265 - NSDAP Ehrenzeichen, 1940;	
						Folder 0266 - complaints about a scandal during a hunt, involving Sepp Dietrich, 1940;	
84	84	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/80	FT	2609505	Folder 0268 - complaint of SS-Brigadeführer Dr. med. Arthur Gütt, 1939. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 73 (Mappe II), 74, 75, 78, 79, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 95, 96 (Mappe I and II), 103, 120, 121, 124, 127, drawer 18):	
						Folder 73 - Mappe II, case of SS-Brigadeführer Johannes Schäfer, 1940-43;	
						Folder 74 - correspondence with Ahnenerbe pertaining to "Ergebnisse der Finnlandfahrt Dr. Friedrich Bose," 1938-40;	
						Folder 75 - case of Standartenführer Buchmann and Schriftsteller Ophaus, involving also the organization of Inhaber des Goldenen Militär-Verdienst-Kreuzes, 1937-40;	
						Folder 78 - Angelegenheit SS-Obersturmbannführer Leroux, 1940;	
						Folder 79 - case of Indian Kanal Lal Ganguly, 1938-39;	
						Folder 86 - correspondence of and with Fürst zu Dohna-Schlobitten, 1934-1940;	
						Folder 87 - Himmler's interest in the question of whether people who write with left hand have inclination towards homosexuality, 1938;	
						Folder 88 - "Exposé des Gruppenführers Wolff über seine erste Begegnung mit RF SS," 1939?	
						Folder 89 - "Zuschuss und Beihilfe für SS-Oberführer Wappenhaus, Schwerin," 1939;	
						Folder 90 - publication and distribution of Schramm's book "Der Jüdische	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						<p>Ritualmord," Himmler's efforts to drum up a few witchhunts based on this idea, and an outline of anti-semitic propaganda for England and America, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 91 - case of Volksgruppenführer Andreas Schmidt, 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 95 - "Gesellschaftsuniform der SS," 1939;</p> <p>Folder 96 - Mappe I, "Einkleidungszuschuss für SS-Führer," 1940;</p> <p>Folder 96 - Mappe II, case of manufacturer Schondelmaier, 1945;</p> <p>Folder 103 - "Verleikung des Ehrenwinkels für alte Kämpfer an SS-Männer, die sich im Kampf für die Erhaltung des Deutschtums im Elsass besonders eingesetzt haben," 1940;</p> <p>Folder 120 - "Entwurf eines Briefes des Reichsführers SS an Generalfeldmarschall Keitel betreffend Zuschuss für den Lebensborn e.V. aus den Wehrmachtfonds," 1939/40;</p> <p>Folder 121 - correspondence about SS-Brigadeführer Globocnik, 1939-40;</p> <p>Folder 124 - "Einreihung der Bauten für die SS und Polizei in die Kategorie der Bauten für die Reichsverteidigung," 1939;</p> <p>Folder 127 - pro-German activities of Prof. K.A. Bhatta, 1939;</p> <p>"Polarisatorgerät der Gebrüder Henning," 1939.</p>
85	85	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/82	FT	2609880	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 50, 51/Mappe I, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63/Mappe I, II, III, 65, 67, 70, 72, drawer 18):</p> <p>Folder 50 - group of photographs of Frau Weitzel and her children for a gallery of portraits of SS-families at Wewelsburg, 1944; Himmler's correspondence with Rost van Tonningen, Dutch collaborator, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 51 - "Einsatz" of Graf Medem in occupied eastern territories, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 51 - (second folder of same number), case of Rechtsanwalt Walter Lütgebruna, his financial difficulties and disgrace in the NSDAP, 1938-40;</p> <p>Folder 56 - "Sicherheitsglas für Kraftfahrzeuge," 1938-39;</p> <p>Folder 58 - list of circulars, 1942-45;</p> <p>Folder 60 - corruption in distribution of textile, 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 61 - orders to SS-Standartenführer Ellermeier to get engaged, 1939;</p> <p>Folder 63 - case of Fürst Ernst von Hohenberg, 1938-44;</p> <p>Folder 63 - Mappe II, case of Dr. Max Frauendorfer, Reichstreuhänder der Arbeit, Leiter der Hauptabteilung Arbeit in der Regierung des Generalgouvernements, and his conflict with Himmler, 1939-43;</p> <p>Folder 63 - outline and text of "Rede des Reichsführers-SS vor den Reichs- und Gauleitern in Posen am 6. Oktober 1943;"</p> <p>Folder 65 - "Aufnahme des Pg. Stiehler in die SS," 1936-40;</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	134
86	86	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/84 Schriftgutverwaltung	FT	2610312		<p>Folder 67 - correspondence with Dr. Sigmund Rascher about an essay "Umweltschädigung" (Schriften des Vereins Deutsche Volksheilkunde e.V. Nürnberg), 1939;</p> <p>Folder 70 - case of Dr. Eduard Karl Semmelbauer, a friend of Himmler, 1937-39;</p> <p>Folder 72 - correspondence with Frau Diehl (later Frau Sigmund Rascher), including photographs of her child with Dr. Rascher, reports on conversations she had held with members of Catholic circles in Germany, and a letter describing criminal proceedings opened against her, 1940.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 1, 2, 4/Mappe I and II/5, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16/Mappe I and II/17, 35/Mappe I and II/37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 48, drawer 18):</p> <p>Folder 1 - case of Major Werner Heydrich (his difficulties with the NSDAP), 1937-38;</p> <p>Folder 2 - case of SS-Brigadeführer Willich, 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 4 - correspondence of Ahnenerbe dealing with "Forschungswerk über grosse naturwissenschaftliche Denker," 1939;</p> <p>Folder 4 - (Mappe II), case of SS-Hauptsturmführer Dr. Petri, Oberbürgermeister der Stadt Lublin, 1940-43;</p> <p>Folder 5 - correspondence with Lebensborn, 1940;</p> <p>Folder 10 - case of "Hausmädchen des SS-Brigadeführers Hellwig," 1944-1945;</p> <p>Folder 11 - "Wehrdienstverweigerer im Reichsgau Danzig-Westpreussen," 1943-44;</p> <p>Folder 13 - case of SS-Hauptsturmführer, Oberbürgermeister a.D., Dr. Edmund Stöckle, 1937-40;</p> <p>Folder 14 - aryan descent of SS-Sturmbannführer Georg Freiherr von Waldenfels, 1943;</p> <p>Folder 16 - "Ansiedlung der Familie Eger auf einem Bauernhof in der Untersteiermark," 1942-43;</p> <p>Folder 16 - (Mappe II), "Preisbildung bei der Porzellanmanufaktur Allach," 1939;</p> <p>Folder 17 - correspondence with Dr. Grawitz and Wilh. Keppler about experiments with treatment of tuberculosis and cancer, 1944-45;</p> <p>Folder 35 - letter about "Erbschaftsangelegenheit im Fürstentum Sardhana," 1939;</p> <p>Folder 35 (Mappe II), correspondence with Ahnenerbe about restoration</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	135
87	87	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, EAP 161-b-12/86 Schriftgutverwaltung		FT	2610820	<p>of buildings in Bergen (Norway) damaged in an explosion, 1944; Folder 37 - disciplinary proceedings against Dr. Karl Pfannenschwarz, 1938-41; Folder 38 - complaint of SS-Gruppenführer about SS-Untersturmführer Guckenberger for insubordination, 1938; Folder 39 - "Jahresbericht des Lebensborn e.V.," 1940; Folder 40 - "Ahnenforschung des Reichsführers SS," 1939; Folder 42 - difficulties of Geschäftsführer des Aussenpolitischen Amtes der NSDAP, Erwin Knauer, with the NSDAP and the SS, 1937-40; Folder 44 - covering letter to documents not included in folder, dealing with "Beschimpfung der SS von Angehörigen der Wehrmacht," 1940; Folder 48 - "Nachlass der Erna Benthien," 1940.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 142, 139, 147, 150, 151, 156, 157, 160, 166, 167, 172, 173, 177, 181, 182, 185, 190 (?), 193, 196, 197, drawer 18): Folder 142 - "Nachlass Prof. D. Walter Gräff," 1937-39; Folder 139 - letter of Gauleiter Franz Hofer about his SS-rank, 1939; Folder 147 - Angelegenheit Meibes, 1938; Folder 150 - correspondence with Ahnenerbe about costume of Bavarian milk maids, 1939; Folder 151 - "Gnadenangelegenheit der ehem. SS-Angehörigen v. Ritter und Koch," 1937-39; Folder 156 - case of Frau Dr. von Grönhagen-Neumann, member of the staff of Ahnenerbe, 1939; Folder 157 - correspondence with and about British pro-German fascists, The Link and Anglo-German Review, 1938-39; Folder 160 - case of SS-Brigadeführer Globocnik's broken engagement to an officer's daughter, 1939; Folder 166 - distribution of automobiles in Austria, 1938; Folder 167 - peddling of confiscated books allegedly recommended by Party or SS leaders, 1939; Folder 172 - "Das deutsche Badewesen," 1938; Folder 173 - Schiedverfahren SS-Oberführer Dr. Carl Jung, 1937-40; Folder 177 - "Nahrungsmittel-Filialbetriebe," 1939; Folder 181 - disciplinary proceedings against SS-Untersturmführer Fritz Fricke, 1938-41; Folder 182 - "Anerkennung des ermordeten SS-Rottenführers Kallweit als</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	136
88	88	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/164	FT	2611273	<p>f.d.Bewegung Gefallener," 1939-40; Folder 185 - "Feier bei der Eheschliessung von Angehörigen der Partei und ihrer Gliederungen," 1937; Folder 190 (?) - correspondence with Ahnenerbe about "Arbeit über die Nachbildung der Luren," 1939, and correspondence with Lebensborn about birth of a deformed child and Himmler's order to sterilize the parents, 1940; Folder 193 - use of concentration camp inmates in radium mines in Jachymov (Joachimstahl), 1938-39; Folder 196 - Bund für Leibesucht, 1939; Folder 197 - estate of Herzog von Talleyrand und Sagan, 1939. Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 1058,395,396,491,702,1312, drawer 19): Folder 1058 - "Überprüfung und Vereinfachung der Organisations- und Verwaltungsgrundlagen der OT," 1944-45; Folder 395 - Himmler's proposal for a name for Wewelsburg, 1944; Folder 396 - SS efforts to purchase Schloss Grünwald, "Geburtsort des Kaisers Ludwig der Bayer," 1944; Folder 491 - plans for establishment of a telephone network for the gendarmerie and the police, 1944; Folder 702 - "Entwürfe einer Urkunde für die Berufung des Reichsschatzmeisters der NSDAP, SS-Oberstgruppenführer Franz Xaver Schwarz in das Kunatorium des Lebensborn," 1942-43; Folder 1312 - a group of letters from various grateful women thanking for "Lebensleuchter" for their children and other gifts they had received from Himmler, 1942-43.</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/119	FT	2611391	<p>Folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folder no. 1042, drawer 19): Folder 1042 - Himmler's letter to Schellenberg, Wüst and Sievers expressing his interest in "psychische Arbeitsmethoden und die gehirn-elektrische Forschung," 1943.</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/391	FT	2611395	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders, no numbers ascertainable): A folder containing notes on various conversations with Himmler and a collection of Aktenvermerke about his casual remarks, 1942-43; A folder containing correspondence about a book by K. Okay, <u>Temir der Eiserne</u>, 1943-44;</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	137
89	89	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/81	FT	2611494	<p>A folder containing correspondence about suggestion to discard as old paper the Banat Archives, looted by Kommando Kuensberg, 1944;</p> <p>A folder containing correspondence with Lebensborn about financial arrangements for a child, 1940;</p> <p>A folder containing correspondence about a film to be made about Lebensborn, 1939;</p> <p>A folder containing a letter dealing with proceedings against SS-Brigadeführer Freyberg, 1939;</p> <p>A folder containing a complaint about command matters of Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, 1938;</p> <p>A folder containing material pertaining to efforts to re-Germanize French officers bearing German names, 1942-43;</p> <p>A folder containing letters about Frau Ingalisa Jansson, 1940.</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders marked Hefter Nr. 4,5, 6,7):</p> <p>Heft Nr. 4 - containing "Ansprache des Reichsführers-SS anlässlich der Führertagung des SS Oberabschnitts Süd-Ost in Breslau am 19.1.1935," and "Ansprache des Reichsführers-SS vor den Beamten und Angestellten des Geheimen Staatspolizeiamtes am 11. Oktober 1934," Duplicates omitted;</p> <p>Heft Nr. 5 (folder no.996, drawer 19) - "Rede des Reichsführers der SS Himmler, Brocken, am 22. Mai 1936," "Worte des Reichsführers-SS Himmler bei der Eheweihung des SS-Sturmbannführers Deutsch am 2.IV.1936," annotated text of a speech before Minister of Justice about fight against sedition and treason, (5.3.1936?);</p> <p>Heft Nr. 6 (folder no. 994, drawer 19) - "Rede des Reichsführers-SS anlässlich der Gruppenführerbesprechung am 8. November 1936 in Dachau;" "speech of July 1, 1936 on the centennial of the death of King Henry I;" "Geleitworte für Sondernummer Germanien anlässlich 1000-Jahrfeier," June 13, 1936; "Rede des Reichsführers-SS am Grabe des SS-Brigadeführers Schreck am 19.5.36;" duplicates omitted;</p> <p>Heft Nr. 7 - "Rede des Reichsführers-SS anlässlich der Gruppenführerbesprechung in Tübingen am 18.II.1937;" "Rundfunkansprache des Reichsführers-SS und Chefs der Deutschen Polizei im Reichsministerium des Innern anlässlich des Tages der Deutschen Polizei 1937;" duplicates omitted.</p>	
90	90		EAP 161-b-12/372B	FT	2612193	<p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders marked Hefter Nr. 8,9, 10,11,12):</p>	

Continued

Heft Nr. 8 - notes to a speech marked "Gruppenführerbesprechung München 8.XI.1938;" speech held by Himmler "vor den Leitern, Erziehern, und den Jungmannen der 8.Klasse der Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten am 3.7.1938 im Zeltlager Ahrenshoop," dealing with "Bluts- und praktische Rassenfragen;" "Rede des Reichsführers-SS vor den Leitern, Erziehern, und den Jungen der 8., 7. und 6. Klassen der Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten am 3.7.38, im Zeltlager Ahrenshoop;" "Ansprache des Reichsführers-SS anlässlich der Grosskundgebung in der Deutschlandhalle in Berlin am 23.3.38, v. Sender Wien;" "Ansprache des Reichsführers-SS zu dem vorzeitig entlassenen Zugführerlehrgang der SS-Junkerschule Tölz 1937/38 am 11. März 1938, abends 19 Uhr, im Hof des Wittelsbacher-Palais in München;" "Rede des Reichsführers SS in Alt-Rehse bei der 4. Reichsarbeitsertagung 1938;" "Rede des Reichsführers SS bei der Gruppenführerbesprechung in München im Führerheim der SS-Standarte 'Deutschland' am 8. Nov. 1937;" "Rede des Reichsführers SS anlässlich der Hochzeit des Obersturmführer Luitpold Schallermeier am 4.III.1937;" duplicates omitted;

Heft Nr. 9 - notes to a speech in Kassel on June 27, 1939 (?); speech held "bei der Einweihung des Mahnmals in Essen für die Gefallenen der Bewegung am 18. Juni 1939;" notes to a speech held at SS Führerbesprechung Donau, Salzburg, March 28, 1939; excerpts from five speeches made in 1939; "in Kassel, 12.2., vor dem SS-O.A. Fulda-Werra; Stettin, 16. 2., vor den Polizeioffizieren; Wiesbaden, 26.2., vor dem SS-O.A.Rhein; Wiesbaden, 27.2., vor den Polizeioffizieren; Hamburg, 5.3., vor dem SS-O.A. Nordwest;" "Rede des RFSS am 29.1.1939 im Rundfunk zum Tag der deutschen Polizei;" notes to SS Führerbesprechung O.A. Mitte, Braunschweig, 15.I.39; "Rede des Reichsführers-SS anlässlich der Besichtigung der SS-Einheiten in Eisenstadt im Hofe der Landesregierung am 11. Dezember 1938;" "Rede des RF-SS am 11. Dezember 1938 anlässlich der Besichtigung der SS-Einheiten Standarte 99 in Znaim;" "Gruppenführerbesprechung am 8.11.38 im Führerheim der SS Standarte 'Deutschland;'" "Ahnen- und Enkel-Rede des RF-SS auf der Tagung der Auslandsorganisation in Stuttgart am 2.9.1938;" duplicates omitted;

Heft Nr. 10 (folder 1332, drawer 19) - "Rede des RF-SS vor den Rückwanderern aus dem Buchenland in St. Annaberg am 14. Oktober 1940;" "Rede des RF-SS in der Breslauer Jahrhunderthalle am 1. März 1941;" "Ansprache des RF-SS aus Anlass der Übergabe der Führerstandarte an die Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, Metz, Fort von Alvensleben, am 7. September 1940;" "Rede des RF-SS am 21. August 1940 in München vor der SS-Standarte 'Westland;'"

continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>139</u>
						Heft Nr. 11 (folder 1331, drawer 19) - "Der RF-SS vor den Oberabschnittsführern und Hauptamtschefs im Haus der Flieger in Berlin am 9. Juni 1942," "Gedenkrede zur Trauerfeier für den durch Mörderhand gefallenen SS-Obergruppenführer und General der Polizei Reinhard Heydrich, Chef der Sicherheitspolizei;" "Die Rede des RF-SS im Haag anlässlich der Vereidigung der niederländischen SS auf den Führer am 17. Mai 1942;" duplicates omitted;	
						Heft Nr. 12 (folder 1045, drawer 19) - "Rede des RF-SS am 23.11.1942, SS-Junkerschule Tölz;" "Rede des RF-SS am 16. Sept. 1942 in der Feldkommandostelle vor den Teilnehmern an der SS- und Polizeiführertagung, einberufen von SS-Obergruppenführer Prützmann, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Russland-Mitte;" "Rede des RF-SS am 19.6.1942 vor Führerkorps der Division;" duplicates omitted.	
91	91	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/119A	FT	2612922	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folder marked Heft Nr. 15/folder 1615, drawer 197): "Rede des RF-SS bei der Arbeitstagung der Befehlshaber in Bad Schachen am 14.10.1943;" "Rede des RF-SS vor Generalen in Schachen (Bodensee), 14.10.43;" duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 161-b-12/87	FT	2613052	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders marked Heft Nr. 16, 17, 18): Heft Nr. 16 - "Rede des RF-SS anlässlich des 'Tages der Freiheit' am 24. Oktober 1943 in Posen;" duplicates omitted; Heft Nr. 17 - "Rede des RF-SS vor der deutschen Presse in Weimar am 4. Dezember 1943;" duplicates omitted; Heft Nr. 18 - "Rede des RF-SS auf der Tagung für Befehlshaber der Kriegsmarine in Weimar am 16.12.1943;" "Niederschrift von der Wachsplattenaufnahme der Rede des RF-SS auf der SS-Gruppenführertagung in Posen am 4.X. 1943."	
			EAP 161-b-12/281	FT	2613364	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folder marked Heft 21): notes to a speech at the occasion of "Verleihung der Armeestreifen an 17. SS-P.-Gren.-Div. Götz von Berlichingen, Tenants, 10.IV.1944;" "Rede des RF-SS auf der Tagung der Oberbürgermeister und Landeshauptmänner (Gauhauptmänner) in Posen am 13. Februar 1944;" "RF-SS zum Vortrag des Reichsleiters Fiehler," no date; "RF-SS zu dem Vortrag von Oberbürgermeister Krogmann, Hamburg," no date; "RF-SS zum Vortrag des Gauhauptmanns SS-Brigadeführer Dr. Kreissl," no date; duplicates omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	140
92	92	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/280	FT	2613448	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folder marked Heft Nr. 22): "Rede des RF-SS auf der Ordensburg Sonthofen am 5. Mai 1944;" duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 161-b-12/278	FT	2613546	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folder marked Heft 23): "Rede des RF-SS in Salzburg am 14. Mai 1944," duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 161-b-12/276	FT	2613635	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folder marked Heft 26): "Rede des RF-SS vor den Wehrkreisbefehlshabern und Schulkommandeuren (Jägerhöhe, 21.9.1944);" "Ansprache des Gauleiters Paul Giesler in der Gedächtnisstunde für die Toten des 8./9. November 1923 mit Vereidigung des Volkssturms am 12. Nov. 1944;" text of message of Hitler, written after July 1944.	
93	93		EAP 161-b-12/88	FT	2613735	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders marked Heft Nrn.27,28, 29,30(?)): Heft Nr. 27 - "Rede des RF-SS vor den Vertretern der deutschen Justiz in Kochem am 25.5.44;" duplicates omitted; Heft Nr. 28 - "Rede des RF-SS in Grafenwöhr am 25.7.1944;" "Rede des RF-SS und Befehlshaber des Heimateeres vor Offizieren des Chefs H. Rüst. u. BdE und AHA am 21.7.44;" notes to "Rede in Magdeburg am 4.7.44 bei Einführung des neuen Oberpräsidenten;" notes to "Rede des RF-SS in Merseburg am 3.7.44 bei Einführung des Oberpräsidenten;" "Rede des RF-SS in Sonthofen am 21.6.1944 vor Generalen der Wehrmacht;" Heft Nr. 29 - "Rede des RF-SS in Grafenwöhr am 25.7.1944," duplicates omitted; Heft Nr. 30 (?) - notes to "Rede vor d. Wehrkreisbefehlshabern u. Kommandeuren d. Schulen in Jägerhöhe, 21.IX.44;" notes to "Rede vor dem Offizierskorps in Königsbrück, 7.VIII.1944;" notes to "Rede vor den Reichs- und Gauleitern Posen, 3.VIII.1944" (see also <u>Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte</u> , I. 1953, 357-94); notes to "Rede vor d. Generalstabsoffizieren Hirschberg 2. VIII. 1944;" notes to "Rede vor N.S. Führungsoffizieren 29.VII.1944;" "Rede des RF-SS vor dem Offizierskorps einer Grenadier-Division auf dem Truppenübungsplatz Bitsch am 28. Juli 1944;"	
			EAP 161-b-12/285	FT	2614200	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folder marked Heft Nrn.31,33): Heft Nr. 31 - "Rede zum Volkssturm, 18.X.1944, Vorlesung des Führerbefehls;" duplicates omitted;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	141
93	93	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/285A	FT	2614523	<p>Heft Nr. 33 - "Rede des RF-SS vor Vertretern der Deutschen Justiz in Kochem am 25. Mai 1944;" notes to "Rede vor d. Kommandeuren Sassenwalden 3.I.1945;" notes to "Kommandeur-Besprechung Gebweiler 25.XII. 1944;" notes to "Rede am Tag der Freiheit in Posen, 5.XI.1944;" "Rede des RF-SS vor Vertretern der Partei, der Wehrmacht und der Wirtschaft am 3.11.1944 in Klein-Berkel."</p> <p>Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders marked Heft Nrn. 38, 39, 40):</p> <p>Heft 38 - correspondence about special system for materials presented by Himmler to Hitler, and a list of such documents, with numbers of folders in which they were filed (covering years 1934-43), 1943;</p> <p>Heft 39 - correspondence, bills, and receipts for purchase of various gifts, 1935-41;</p> <p>Heft 40 - group of Himmler's orders and proclamations to New Year, 1942-44.</p>	
94	94		EAP 161-b-12/277	FT	2614608	<p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folder, no number ascertainable) containing: "Rede des Reichsführers-SS am 24.5.1944 in Sonthofen vor den Teilnehmern des politisch-weltanschaulichen Lehrgangs (Generale);" "Rede des RF-SS auf dem Appell des Führerkorps der Galizischen SS-Freiw. Infanterie-Division in Neuhammer am 16. Mai 1944;" duplicates omitted.</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/226	FT	2614689	<p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably fragment of a green folder, no number ascertainable) containing: "RF-SS zu dem Vortrag von Oberbürgermeister Krogmann, Hamburg," no date; "Rede des RF-SS anlässlich des 'Tages der Freiheit' am 24. Oktober 1943 in Posen;"</p>	
			EAP 161-b-12/283	FT	2614731	<p>Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably fragment of green folder, no number ascertainable) containing: notes to "Rede vor dem Führerkorps der SS-Panzerdivision HJ, 2.II.1944;" "Rede des RF-SS Reichsinnenminister Himmler auf der Tagung der RPA-Leiter am 28. Januar 1944;" notes to "Rede vor den Oberbürgermeistern, Posen, Sonntag, den 13.II.1944;" "Rede des RF-SS vor den niederländischen SS-Führern der Waffen-SS anlässlich der erstmaligen Verleihung der Leistungsrune vom 3.2.44;" notes to "Rede vor den Front-Generälen in Posen, Mittwoch, 26.I.1944;" notes to "Rede vor den Befehlshabern der Sicherheitspolizei in Königsberg, 20.I.1944;" notes to "Rede vor den Regierungspräsidenten in Breslau, Dienstag, 11.I.1944;" "Rede des RF-SS vor den Führern der</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	142
94	94	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/279	FT	2614893	13. SS-Freiw. b.h. Gebirgs-Division (Kroatien);" duplicates omitted. Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably fragment of a green folder, no number ascertainable) containing: "Gedächtnisfeier für Frau Margot Langsdorff am 8. Juni 1938 im Krematorium Berlin-Wilmersdorf;" Ansprache des Führers vor Generalen und Offizieren am 26.5.1944 im Platterhof;" duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 161-b-12/284	FT	2615042	Group of notes in Himmler's handwriting (not in original folder) probably taken from the files of Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, concerning Himmler's conferences with Hitler (Besprechungen beim Führer, Vortrag beim Führer), 1935-44.	
			EAP 161-b-12/234, 234A	FT FT	2615312 2615331	Two groups of notes in Himmler's handwriting (not in original folders) probably taken from the files of Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, in reference to Himmler's conference with Hitler, Keitel, and others, 1943-44; also on Gruppenführerbesprechung München in 1937, and on an unidentified speech held by Himmler on May 1, 1937.	
R95	R95		EAP 161-b-12/391A	FT	2615343	Two folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (bearing no numbers, probably original green folders) containing correspondence with Lebensborn about unwed mothers, 1940-41.	
			EAP 161-b-12/86A, 84A, 82A, 80A	FT FT FT FT	2615364, 2615368, 2615378, 2615395	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 145, 8, 59, 116, 113, 102, 98, 73 /Mappe I/, drawer 18): Folder 145 - reports from Lebensborn about unwed mothers, 1942; Folder 8 - case of adultery, 1942; Folder 59 - case of an unwed mother, 1941-43; Folder 116 - case of rape committed by an SS-Man, 1939-42; Folder 113 - a legal ruling in a case of an unwed mother, 1939; Folder 102 - correspondence with and about Dr. Hermann Reischle, 1937-45; Folder 98 - correspondence with Lebensborn about an unwed mother, 1939; Folder 73 (Mappe I) - disciplinary proceedings, 1937-40.	
			EAP 161-b-12/79A, 78A	FT FT	2615647, 2615713	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original green folders nos. 223, 0264, 0297, 312, drawer 19): Folder 223 - Lebensborn cases of unwed mothers, 1938-40; Folder 0264 - debts of an SS-man, 1938-40; Folder 0297 - case of an unwed mother, 1940-42. Folder 312 - case of SS-Brigadeführer Karl Fritsch, 1943-45.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	143
96	96	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/57	FT	2615827	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original yellow folder no. 1, drawer 15): Folder 1 (Mappe I) - collection of circular letters issued by Chef des SS-Hauptamtes, 1935; Folder 1 (Mappe II) - same material as Mappe I, 1936-37.	
			EAP 161-b-12/58,	FT	2616109,	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original yellow folders nos. 2,3,5,6,7,8,8b2, drawer 15):	
			259,	FT	2616621,	Folder 2 - collection of circular letters issued by RF-SS, SS-Personalkanzlei, 1935-37;	
			260,	FT	2616788,	Folder 3 - collection of circular letters issued by Chef des SS-Hauptamtes (some by Verwaltungschef der SS and RF-SS), 1935-36;	
			53,	FT	2616928,	Folder 5 - same as folder no. 3, 1936;	
						Folder 6 - same as folder no. 3, 1935-36;	
						Folder 7 - collection of circular letters issued by Chef des SS-Hauptamtes, Chef des SS-Amtes, RF-SS, SS-Gericht, SS-Führungshauptamt, 1935-1936, 1943;	
						Folder 8 - collection of circular letter, Verwaltungsanordnungen, issued by Chef des SS-Hauptamtes, 1935;	
96-	96-		EAP 161-b-12/71	FT	2617086	Folder 8b2 - same as folder no. 8, 1936-37.	
97	97		EAP 161-b-12/70,	FT	2617266,	Group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (original yellow folders nos. 9,10,11,12,13, 15,16,17, drawer 15); containing collection of circular letters issued	
97	97		258,	FT	2617485,	by Chef des SS-Hauptamtes:	
			346,	FT	2617817,	Folder 9 - (some circulars by Chef des Verwaltungsamtes SS, SS-Gericht), 1935, 1937;	
			32,	FT	2617995,	Folder 10 - (some circulars by RF-SS, Personalkanzlei), 1935;	
97-	97-		31,	FT	2618151,	Folder 11 - (some circulars by Verwaltungschef der SS), 1935;	
98	98		33	FT	2618353	Folder 12 - 1935;	
						Folder 13 - 1935;	
						Folder 15 - 1935;	
						Folder 16 - (some circulars by RF-SS, Personalkanzlei), 1936-37;	
						Folder 17 - (some circulars by RF-SS), 1935-37.	
98	98		EAP 161-12/144	FT	2618499	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably original yellow folder no. 26, no drawer number ascertainable) containing: circular letters issued by the NSDAP (Reichsleitung, Stellvertreter des Führers), 1939-40; fragment of folder 59 (no drawer number ascertainable), circular letter of SS-Standortkommandantur Berlin, 1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	144
98	98	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/185	FT	2618840	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably original yellow folder no. 73, no drawer number ascertainable) containing collection of <u>SS-Fürsorge- und Versorgungsbestimmungen. Mitteilungsblatt des Hauptfürsorge- und Versorgungsamtes SS im Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt SS, 1940-44.</u>	
			EAP 161-b-12/361	FT	2619184	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably original yellow folder no. 1, no drawer number ascertainable) containing circular letters issued by Chef des SS-Hauptamtes and Verwaltungschef der SS, 1938-39.	
			EAP 161-b-12/314	FT	2619513	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably original yellow folder, no folder or drawer number ascertainable) containing circular letters issued by SS-Führungshauptamt (folder marked Befehle ab Jan, 1941), 1941.	
99	99		EAP 161-b-12/390	FT	2619637	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, no folder number ascertainable, containing "Ahnenliste des Reichsführers SS," in several editions, tracing his ancestors back to 1599; also enclosed is a list "Ahnengemeinschaft zwischen den Reichsleitern Darré und Bouhler," 1937. Duplicates omitted.	
		Heinrich Himmler	EAP 161-b-12/388	FT	2619710	Folder, probably from Himmler's personal files, containing a collection of letters to friends, relatives, and business associates, dating 1913-1926. At the beginning of the folder is also enclosed a list of gifts given by RF-SS to various persons, 1938-44, obviously not originally part of the folder.	
			EAP 161-b-12/269	FT	2620378	Folder, probably from Himmler's personal files, containing a collection of newspaper clippings collected by Himmler in 1916, 1919-1920, correspondence with his parents, especially his father, various essays on runes and old Germanic religion by Prof.(?) Wiligut, a letter of Karl Wolff, notes on research on the ancestry of Himmler's family, mostly 1935-36. Also enclosed are schedules of Himmler's studies in 1920, notes from his children to his 40th birthday, family pictures, etc.	
		Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/180	FT	2620690	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab Reichsführer-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, probably Himmler's personal file, containing newspaper clippings from 1924, and Himmler's notes, all dealing with political events in Bavaria.	
		Varied	EAP 161-b-12/230	FT	2620786	Folder, partially from Himmler's personal file and partially from the files of RF-SS, Adjutantur, and from Persönlichen Stab, containing: memorandum from Horia Sima, Geb. 6, 1941; various items dated 1945, mostly requests addressed to Himmler; letter of Generalreferent Kehrl,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
100- 102 101	100- 102 101	Reichsführer SS, Adjutantur	EAP 161-b-12/142,	FT	2621366,	Reichswirtschaftsministerium, to Himmler about "Handhabung der Polizeigewalt im Protektorat," 1939; group of personal papers, some letters of Himmler to his father (mostly 1935-36), some family papers about Himmler's paternal grandmother, Agathe Himmler and her death, also various material about Himmler's ancestors and his father's efforts to establish an Ahnentafel; part of a correspondence file (letters G to H), probably from RF-SS, Adjutantur (most letters are signed i.A. by Wolff, Himmler's Adjutant) containing various letters pertaining to SS and NSDAP business, 1933.
				140, FT	2622351,	Group of folders from the files of Reichsführer-SS, Adjutantur, containing alphabetically organized correspondence files (letters B-Z
				268, FT	2622825,	[folder 142 letters M-Z, 1932-33]) pertaining to various aspects of
102	102			256, FT	2623362,	his political and SS activities and including a great number of letters
				215a, FT	2624064,	from individuals seeking various kinds of assistance from Himmler,
				215b, FT	2624563	1933.
103	103					NOTE: The first three items of this Serial present a collection of folders marked Schelf M (Nürnberg Trials).
		Sipo/Kriminaltechnisches Institut/Abt. Chemie	EAP 161-b-12/122	FT	2624950	A photostatic copy of a letter and of diagrams from the files of Sipo/Kriminaltechnisches Institut/Abt. Chemie, report of Reichsarzt SS und Polizei, Der Oberste Hygieniker, about experiments with poisoned bullets on persons condemned to death, 1944.
		Various	EAP 161-b-12/154	FT	2624960	Folder consisting of various documents obviously assembled for use at the Nürnberg Trials: "Rede des Reichsführers SS am 16. Sept. 1942 in der Feldkommandostelle vor den Teilnehmern an der SS- und Polizeiführer-Tagung, einberufung von SS-Obergruppenführer Prützmann, Höherer SS und Polizeiführer Russland-Stüd;" correspondence with Korherr, Inspekteur für Statistik (probably withdrawn from the files of RF-SS Feldkommandostelle), dealing with statistical reports on annihilation of Jews (enclosed is "Die Endlösung der Europäischen Judenfrage, Statistischer Bericht"), 1943.
			EAP 161-b-12/121	FT	2625054	Folder consisting of various documents obviously assembled for use at the Nürnberg Trials: English translation of a list of the officials of the Public Health Division of the Ministry of Interior (July 16, 1945); letter of Chef Sipo u. SD about Prof. Dr. med. Herman Wintz, Rektor der Universität Erlangen, accusing him of having performed illegal sterilization proceedings, August 19, 1941; correspondence pertaining to the establishment and financing by the SS of Institut

Continued

Serial Roll

Provenance

Item

Filmed 1st frame

Notes

146

für Wehrwissenschaftliche Zweckforschung, 1942-43; two articles reprinted from Zeiss-Nachrichten, (2. Folge, Heft 10), by Prof. Dr. A. Hirt: "Intervitalmikroskopie im Lumineszenzlicht," and "Die Lumineszenzmikroskopie und ihre Bedeutung für die medizinische Forschung," and correspondence with Sievers about SS support of Hirt's experiments, as well as about the collection of Jewish skeletons in Strassburg, the selection of Jews whose skeletons were appropriated for the collection, Hirt's reports about his experiments and his plan for "Sicherstellung der Schädel von jüdisch-bolschewistischen Kommissaren zu wissenschaftlichen Forschungen in der Reichsuniversität Strassburg," also "Forschungsauftrag SS-Hauptsturmführer Professor Dr. August Hirt, Strassburg, im Institut für wehrwissenschaftliche Zweckforschung des 'Ahnenerbe,'" 1942; correspondence and reports pertaining to the wholesale liquidation of inmates of insane asylums, 1940-41; letter of Korherr, "Stärkemeldung für die gesamte SS zum 30. Juni 1944;" list of members of Amtsgruppe W; "Vermerk über die Sitzung beim Reichsmarschall Göring mit den führenden Männern der besetzten Gebiete, also den Wehrmachtbefehlshabern und den Polizeiführern aus Holland, dem Generalgouvernement, den Ostgebieten, Norwegen, Protektorat, am 6. August 1942;" Himmler's letter about support to Quisling, April 26, 1940; memorandum of Edwin Erich Dwinger, "Das russische Grossreich und die Neuordnung Europas," spring 1943; statement of General Weygand about his arrest by the Germans, 1941; correspondence of Seyss-Inquart with Himmler about SS policy towards Mussert and Dutch SS, 1942; letter of Höherer SS und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete, Rauter, about "Verordnung der [niederländischen] SS;" Himmler's letter to Schellenberg about censorship of Weygand's letters and medical care for "Lottermann" [Weygand]; Himmler's plan to keep Jews who have relatives in Allied countries in a special camp as hostages; Hitler's orders about place of detention for Weygand, about transfer to Germany of arrested French politicians, and his "Anweisung, dass die Juden und sonstigen Feinde in Frankreich verhaftet und abtransportiert werden," December 10, 1942; Wolff's letter to Generalmajor Schmudt, requesting drafting into the Army of grandson of von Bismarck, Albrecht Graf von Bismarck, 1942; report of BdS Paris about "Amerikanische Ausserungen zur Landung in Nordafrika," Dec. 31, 1943; report of RSHA about conversations between Grossadmiral Raeder, Vizeadmiral Nomura, Chef der Japanischen Marine-mission, and Konteradmiral Yokoi, Marine-Attaché an der Japanischen Botschaft, December 3, 1942; "Stärkemeldung der SS-Totenkopf-Standarten

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	147
103- 111	103- 111	Persönlicher Stab RF-SS,	See below	FT	See below	zum 13.6.1940;" correspondence and reports of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Danzig und Westpreussen about SS-Wachtsturmbann "Eimann" and its activities, 1940; "Ansprache des RF-SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei anlässlich der Besprechung der Kommandeure der Gendarmerie am 17. Januar 1941;" all the documents were taken from various parts of the files of Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung and Feldkommandostelle RF-SS. The following group of folders from the files of Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, containing circulars, orders, correspondence, telegrams, minutes of meetings, and reports, all pertaining to the activities of the SS-Führungshauptamt of which Himmler was the head. SS-Führungshauptamt handled various organizational and administrative matters pertaining to both Waffen-SS and Allgemeine SS; it was subdivided in the following departments: Kommandoamt d. Waffen-SS, Waffeninspektion, Kommandoamt der Allgemeinen SS, Verwaltungsamt SS, SS Zentralzeugamt, Allgemeines Amt. The material is filed in a loose chronological order, each group of documents pertaining to one subject bearing a number indicating its location within the folder. There are as many as a hundred subdivisions in a folder, the subjects covering the wide range of the activities and interest of the SS-Führungshauptamt, i.e. all organizational and administrative matters pertaining to the Waffen-SS, its various units, and the Allgemeine SS. Some folders include "Gefechtsberichte" and action reports of commanders of the Waffen-SS. The folders are listed below only by their numbers and dates. The material frequently bears annotations by Himmler.	
103	103		EAP 161-b-12/377,	FT	2625601	1940.	
104	104		332,	FT	2626127,	1939-1940;	
			319,	FT	2626807,	1941.	
105	105		318,	FT	2627231,	1942;	
			311,	FT	2627903,	1941;	
			296,	FT	2628202,	1942.	
106	106		289,	FT	2628796,	1941;	
			294,	FT	2629200,	SS-Div. "Das Reich," 1942;	
			309,	FT	2629439,	SS-Div. Germania, 1940.	
107	107		292,	FT	2629885,	SS-Totenkopf-Division, 1940;	
			326,	FT	2630086,	SS-Totenkopfstandarten, 1940;	
			293,	FT	2630482,	SS-Polizeidivision, 1940;	
			329,	FT	2630510,	SS-Divisionen "Wiking" and "Reich," 1940-44;	
Continued			286,	FT	2631010,	SS-Division "Wiking," 1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	148
108	108		EAP 161-b-12/328,	FT	2631135,	SS-Panzer-Grenadier-Division, 1943;	
			295,	FT	2631414,	SS-Divisionen "LSSAH," 1942;	
			291,	FT	2631640,	SS-Polizeidivision, 1942;	
			297,	FT	2631823,	SS-Totenkopf-Division, 1942;	
			322,	FT	2632004,	SS-Totenkopf-Division, 1940-41;	
			327,	FT	2632241,	SS-Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, 1941-45.	
109	109		298,	FT	2632383,	SS-Division Nord, 1941;	
			303,	FT	2632727,	SS-Kav.-Division, 1942;	
			323,	FT	2632846,	SS-Kav. Reg., 1941;	
			301,	FT	2632912,	SS-Geb. Division Nord, 1942;	
			312,	FT	2633074,	1941;	
			317,	FT	2633353,	1. und 2. SS-Brigade, 1942;	
			302,	FT	2633435,	Germanische Freiwilligen-Werbung, 1941-42.	
110	110		349,	FT	2633915,	1942;	
			331,	FT	2634386,	Germanische Freiwilligen-Werbung, 1941;	
			316,	FT	2634783,	Werbung, 1941.	
111	111		313,	FT	2635137,	Drafting of foreigners for Waffen-SS units composed of them, 1943;	
			320,	FT	2635389,	Same as 313, 1942;	
			222,	FT	2635508,	SS-Kav.-Brigade, 9. SS-Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen," 8. SS-Kav.-Division, 1942-43;	
			242	FT	2635560	SS-Division "Wiking," 1941-42.	
		?	EAP 161-b-01/4	FT	2635803	A chart of unknown provenance presenting "Gliederung und Sollstärke der Allgemeinen SS," no date.	
		Persönlicher Stab RF-SS	EAP 161-b-12/198	FT	2635806	Group of items from various parts of files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab containing report of Lauterbacher (Stabsführer, Reichsjugendführung, about "Aussprache mit Gauleiter Henlein," Jan. 18, 1940; reports by E. Dollmann: "Bericht über Unterhaltung mit dem Ersten Militär-Attaché an der russischen Botschaft Rom," und "Ansprache des Duce an die Parteifunktionäre und den Gauleiter der Stadt und Provinz Genua im Palazzo Venezia," both dated received Jan. 31, 1940; report on "Die polnischen Methoden bei der Vorbereitung und Durchführung des Aufstandes gegen die Russen im Jahre 1863," prepared by Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung des Generalstabes des Heeres, and related correspondence, 1940; correspondence, 1940; correspondence with Korherr, Inspekteur für Statistik and "Stärkemeldung der Schutzstaffel vom 30. Juni 1941," "Stärke der SS am 31. Dezember 1942," "Stärke der SS am 30.6.1944," and "Gesamtstärkemeldungen SS, 1935."	
			EAP 161-b-12/267	FT	2636107	Alphabetically organized correspondence folder from the files kept by Fr. E. Lorenz, RF-SS, Adjutantur, dealing with various minor adminis-	
Continued		RF-SS, Adjutantur, Fr. E. Lorenz					

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
112	112	RF-SS, Adjutantur, Frl. E. Lorenz	EAP 161-b-12/265, 264	FT FT	2636566, 2636935	<p>trative matters: orders, receipts, and bills for gifts from Himmler to various subordinates and friends, and related correspondence, 1943-45.</p> <p>Two alphabetically organized correspondence folders from the files kept by Frl. E. Lorenz, RF-SS, Adjutantur, dealing with procurement of foodstuffs in short supply for Himmler and members of his staff on the black market; gifts; routine correspondence; Himmler's gifts to various subordinates and friends; 1943-45. The folder also contains material which does not seem to have belonged originally to the folder: SS-Befehl, 21.6.1943, dealing with "Bandenbekämpfung;" "Einbürgerung von zur Waffen-SS einberufenen volksdeutschen Umsiedlern," 1941; correspondence pertaining to Graf Alvensleben and letters of L. v. Alvensleben, SS-Oberführer and Chefadjutant des RF-SS, 1939; re-organization plans of RF-SS, Adjutantur; "Vorschläge zur Auswahl und Ausbildung von SS-Angehörigen als Nachwuchs für den Auswärtigen Dienst," 1938; list of "SS-Abschnittsführern der Schutzstaffel, Stand 5. III. 1936;" Himmler's notes and material to be used in his "Kommandeurbesprechungen d. Waffen-SS am 18.XII.1940;" "Programm für den Besuch des Kgl. Jugoslawischen Ministerpräsidenten und Frau Stojadinovic in Deutschland," 1938; "Die Bedeutung der Keramik in der Kunst des Dritten Reiches," no date, no author; "Zusammenfassende Übersicht über die Kampfhandlungen im Raume Radom-Konski-Kielce, vom 30.3. - 2.4.1940;" "Bericht über die presse-mässige Zusammenarbeit zwischen der Polizei und der Zeitschrift Die Wehrmacht," 1937, and other material pertaining to administrative arrangements of state visits, weddings, etc.</p>
		RF-SS, Adjutantur	EAP 161-b-12/321	FT	2637270	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Adjutantur, dealing with Ritterkreuzträgern der SS, 1941.
		RF-SS, Adjutantur, Frl. E. Lorenz	EAP 161-b-12/219	FT	2637287	Folder from the files kept by Frl. E. Lorenz, RF-SS, Adjutantur, containing correspondence about purchase of foodstuffs, antiques, books, etc., for Himmler's use as gifts, 1942-45.
		Persönlicher Stab RF-SS, (?)	EAP 161-b-12/339	FT	2637424	Folder probably from the files of Persönlicher Stab, RF-SS, kept by SS-Sturmbannführer Treusch, containing lists, receipts and notes on black-market foodstuffs and liquor distributed to the members of Persönlicher Stab RF-SS,
112- 113	112- 113	RF-SS, Adjutantur, Frl. E. Lorenz	EAP 161-b-12/143, 205	FT FT	2637517, 2637893	<p>Folders from the files kept by Frl. E. Lorenz, RF-SS, Adjutantur, containing schedules of various public appearances and trips of Himmler, including pertinent correspondence and some speeches, 1938-45.</p>
Continued		RF-SS, Adjutantur, SS- Hauptsturmf. Grothmann	EAP 161-b-12/307	FT	2638103	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Adjutantur, kept by SS-Hauptsturmführer Grothmann, containing correspondence, telegrams, circular letters,

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						reports and notes, filed only in chronological order, marked "Gesammelte Ablage aus dem Sonderauszug Akt 23 (a) von Nov. 1942 bis Ende Januar 1943," and dealing with a great variety of subjects, e.g. personnel, political prisoners and their treatment, minor administrative matters, resettlement of populations. The first part of the folder consists of reports and telegrams about the Waffen-SS in action, especially on the eastern front. Also enclosed are Nachrichtenblätter prepared by OKW/Wehrmachtführungsstab, summarizing the situation on various fronts, 1941-43.
113	113	RF-SS, Adjutantur, SS-Hauptsturmf. Grothmann	EAP 161-b-12/131	FT	2638541	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Adjutantur, kept by SS-Hauptsturmführer Grothmann, containing letters, telegrams, reports, memoranda, and notes filed only in a rough chronological order and pertaining to a great variety of subjects; personnel, inner administrative matters, routine personal correspondence, reports on political prisoners held in special detention, decorations, promotions, gifts, visits, purchases for Himmler, intelligence reports, etc., 1942-43.
113-114	113-114	RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, SS-Ostuf. Rudolf Brandt	EAP 161-b-12/174, 173	FT	2638903, 2639164	Two folders from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, kept by SS-Obersturmbannführer Rudolf Brandt, organized alphabetically and pertaining to the experimental growing of "Kautschukpflanzen" (Kok-Sagis) by the SS in concentration camps, 1943-45.
			EAP 161-b-12/235	FT	2639509	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, probably from the files kept by SS-Obersturmbannführer Rudolf Brandt, containing lists of gifts given by Himmler to various SS-men and their families, 1934-44.
R115-R116	R115-R116		EAP 161-b-12/228, 227, 216, 220	FT	2639672, 2640327, 2640716, 2641208	Folders from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, kept by SS-Obersturmbannführer Rudolf Brandt, containing correspondence on marriage and engagement permission granted to SS-men, 1940-45.
117	117		EAP 161-b-12/231	FT	2641311	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Obersturmbannführer Rudolf Brandt, containing correspondence pertaining to administrative matters of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, 1942-45.
			EAP 161-b-12/224	FT	2641553	Folder of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, SS-Obersturmbannführer Rudolf Brandt, containing his personal correspondence with friends and colleagues, 1943-45.
			EAP 161-b-12/225	FT	2642135	Folder of correspondence from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, SS-Obersturmbannführer Rudolf Brandt, containing correspondence pertaining to internal and personnel matters of Persönlicher Stab, including some personal letters exchanged between Himmler and members of his staff, 1942-44.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
117	117	RF-SS Persönlicher Stab	EAP 161-b-12/236	FT	2642259	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, marked "Denkschrift von Dr. Schmidt-Rohr an RF-SS, Geheime Reichssache" containing correspondence pertaining to and text of a memorandum entitled "Die Behauptung des deutschen Volkslebens von Geist, Seele und Sitte her," 1943-44.
			EAP 161-b-12/287	FT	2642331	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing correspondence, reports, etc., pertaining to various subjects: suicide of Landesgruppenleiter Schultz, Belgien/Nordfrankreich; security regulations, Verfügung der Partei-Kanzlei about total war effort (12.12.43); denunciatory letters by Berger about anti-SS sentiments among civil servants, on internal SS matters, and on arrangements for security of Globocnik's family, 1943; Bormann's letter of July 23, 1942, to Rosenberg about treatment of East Europeans, Himmler's visit to Peenemünde and arrangements for the director of Peenemünde and von Braun to be received by Hitler, 1942; Umsiedler im Ostland; Volksgruppenführer Janko; SS-Verfügungstruppe; Lager der Wirtschaftlichen Forschungsgesellschaft; Chef der Militärverwaltung Flandern; SS-Brigadeführer Reeder; León Degrelle; Waffen-SS; Einsatz Sonderzug Steiermark; policies in the occupied eastern territories; "Aufstellung der Verbände der Waffen-SS;" slave labor from Russia; Gen.Maj. d. Waffen-SS Schimana; Aufenthaltsorte des Duce; SS-Division Wiking; Italy's separate peace efforts; subordination of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Belgrad to Militärbefehlshaber Südost; SS-Stollenbauarbeiten; Tropenausrüstung; transport of German soldiers and material through Swedish territory; Nachschub-Transportsteuerung im Süd- und Südost-raum; Abwehr feindlicher Angriffe; intelligence reports; evacuation of population on the eastern front; SS policies in Croatia; "Reise des Reichsführers nach Rom;" reports of Hildebrandt about situation im Reichsgau Danzig-Westpreussen; Verwendung von russischen Emigranten; Ribbentrop's objections to Himmler's trip to Italy; correspondence with Pohl about Angelegenheit St. Lambrecht-Admont; report of Dr. Gerl to Himmler about various inventions; letter of Eicke, Kommandeur SS-Totenkopf-Division, about the use of his division in an attack on Gibraltar or Portugal; Skizze der SS-Kav.-Div. aus dem Jahre 1942, 1942-43. Attached to the folder, but not originally part of it, is a list of documents - probably the list of contents of an unidentified Feldkommandostelle-RF-SS folder.
118	118		EAP 161-b-12/217,	FT	2642504,	Three folders from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing
Continued			146,	FT	2542810,	ing correspondence, reports and lists pertaining to free railway passes

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	152
118	118	?	EAP 161-b-12/271 EAP 161-b-12/204	FT FT	2643111 2643314	for SS personnel, 1941-43. Folder 217 is marked "Fahrkarten für 1941." Folder of unknown provenance, probably not in original form, containing: text of RF-SS speech "vor den Leitern, Erziehern und den Jungmannen der 8. Klasse der Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten in einem Zeltlager auf dem Darss," no date, and newspaper clippings about Himmler's public appearances, 1937-38.	
		RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Himmler, Persönl. Akten	EAP 161-b-12/141	FT	2643343	Folder from the files of RF-SS Persönlicher Stab, Persönl. Akten, containing newspaper clippings and excerpts from foreign press dealing with Himmler, reports on reactions to his speeches and other relevant correspondence. Also included is Himmler's correspondence and notes on his negotiations with Dr. Jean-Marie Musy who, on behalf of the Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States of America and Canada, was trying to persuade Himmler to exchange Jews for money or goods (1944-1945), 1940-45. At the beginning of the folder is a group of documents pertaining to the execution of SS-Sturmmann Georg Loof, 1944.	
119	119	RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab (?)	EAP 161-b-12/221	FT	2643707	Folder probably from the files of RF-SS Persönlicher Stab containing a group of reports and correspondence pertaining to some irreverent conversations of two telephone operators employed by Amtliche Deutsche Ein- und Rückwandererstelle Bozen, 1941-42.	
		RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab	EAP 161-b-12/171	FT	2643748	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably not original form of the folder), containing reports, letters, etc., on various subjects: statistical table of Führer der Waffen-SS, 1941; summary of results of "Einberufung zur Waffen-SS vom 1.10. -31.10.41;" group of reports on political situation in Slovakia, including "Aufbau der Slowakischen Volkskultur, eine volkswissenschaftliche Skizze von Prof. Dr. Bruno Schier," 1943; letter of Bormann about "Lage im Westen," 23 Oct. 1944; "Termine des Reichsführers SS am 3.11. 1944;" correspondence with Backe, Reichsminister der Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1944-45; Angelegenheit SS-Brigadeführer Staatsrat Dr. Schieber, 1944, and correspondence with Speer about it; list marked "Aufstellung der Konten für die Kartell SS-Kommandostelle Gmund," no date, and a list of "Geschenkbestände des Lagers Gmund a. Tegernsee," 1939.	
		RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/170	FT	2643898	Two folders from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Schriftgutverwaltung (probably part of green Ablage series): the first is marked "Luft-Alarm in Berlin, 1940," containing reports on air raids; the second is marked "Handakte, Verfügungen betr. U.K. Stellung mit Führer-Erlass v. 17.8.38," containing circular letters pertaining to that subject, and a photostatic copy of the Erlass, 1938-39.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
119	119	RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab	EAP 161-b-12/179	FT	2644186	Translations and excerpts from a telephone logbook of Himmler, giving date, subject of conversation, and name of persons who called or was called, 1941-43. See photostatic copies of original in T-84, Rolls 25-26, EAP 21-b-1-5.
		RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/157	FT	2644347	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Schriftgutverwaltung, containing a diary of a trip by Himmler to Holland and Belgium, May 17-20, 1940. Included are snapshots taken during the trip.
		RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab	EAP 161-b-12/251	FT	2644380	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing letters, memoranda, telegrams and notes pertaining to a variety of subjects: "Munitionsversorgung vom chemischen Sektor her gesehen," 1940-42; SS-Obersturmführer Weckerlein, 1940; complaint about SS-Verfügungstruppe, 1939; "Angelegenheit Funkhaus" - conflict of Auswärtiges Amt with Propagandaministerium, 1940; "Exekution" - administrative regulation, 1940; Gewehrgranate, 1940; "Bildung einer Kontrollorganisation im Rahmen der Waffenstillstandskommission, 1940; "Gasdruckklader M.G. Lauf" 1940; "Denkschrift über die technische Weiterentwicklung der deutschen Panzerwaffe," a memorandum by Dr. Ing. Wim Brendt, 1940; correspondence about "Kurze Geschichte der SS-Aufklärungs-Abteilung im Polenfeldzug," 1940; Leo Bialk (Ing) suggestion for Ölbrände auf Wasser as a new weapon, 1940; suggestion of Mathias Stinnes for landing in England, 1940; direction of Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalten, 1940; Rundfunkgerät zur Verhinderung des Abhörens ausländischer Sender, 1940; "Gaugrenzlandamt Niederdonau," 1940; "Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland und Bund Deutscher Osten," 1939; search for an enemy balloon with attached leaflets, 1940; Reichsstelle Chemie, 1940; SS policies in Belgium, 1940; SS policies in occupied France, 1940; report on Horia Sima and the Iron Guard during the putsch in Rumania, 1940; description of secret French documents captured by the SS-Totenkopf-Division, 1940; translations of French documents pertaining to the armistice negotiations, 1940; German documents pertaining to "Friedensvertrag mit Frankreich," 1940; reports on SS operations in Norway, 1940; "Polizeibataillons für Dänemark" 1940; memorandum of Auswärtiges Amt on "Völkerrechtliche Bedeutung des Zerfalls des Polnischen Staates," 1940; memorandum "Was bedeuten die Guayanas für den Führer," by Heinrich Peskoller, and pertaining correspondence, 1940; correspondence with and about the ex-president of Finland, Svinhufvud, and Magister Räsikkönen, 1940; "Befehl über die zur Besetzung Dänemarks eingesetzten Truppen," April 25, 1940; "Umbau Einsatzkräfte SS und Polizei im Generalgouvernement bei inneren Unruhen," 1940; "Bericht über die

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	154
119	119	RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab EAP	161-b-12/275	FT	2644755	<p>Dienstreise des Chefs des Ergänzungsamtes der Waffen-SS (Generalgouvernement), April 25, 1940; detention of Czech students in concentration camps, Feb. 25, 1940.</p> <p>Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing letters memoranda, telegrams and notes pertaining to a variety of subjects (duplicates omitted): "Ungarn und seine Nachbarn im Herbst 1943," by Jendř Ruzkay; Himmler's order about "Bandenbekämpfung," June 21, 1943; elections at Vienna University, 1943; replacement of Daluge by Wünnenberg, 1943; orders about changes in SS personnel in occupied territories, 1944; administrative matters pertaining to SS personnel in occupied territories, 1944; personnel and administrative matters pertaining to various SS-Oberabschnitte, 1942-44; report of AA about "Lage in Italien," August 1943; "Bericht über die Entwicklung der Lage in Dänemark vom 5.11. 1942 bis 5.5.1943," by Werner Best, Bevollmächtigter des Reiches in Dänemark, 1943; "Aktennotiz über die Besprechung zwischen SS-Obergruppenführer und General der Polizei Daluge und SS-Gruppenführer u. Generalleutnant der Waffen-SS Pohl am 20. Nov. 1941;" memorandum by Heim about "Die Frage ob und wie die Internationale Akademie für Staats- und Verwaltungswissenschaften unserem Bemühen um das Neue Europa einen Unterbau geben kann," no date; text of speeches by Speer, Dipl.-Ing. Roland, Dr. Schliecker, Dr. Freitag, Merker, Sedlmayer, Stabschef der SA Schepmann, Grossadmiral Dönitz, Generalfeldmarschall Milch, all dealing with war material production, October 6, 1943; "Aufstellung einer ungarischen Freiwilligen-Division," 1943; "Geiselerchiessungen in den germanischen Ländern," 1943; "Bericht aus Kroatien" by 13. SS-Frw. b.h. Gebirgs-Division, Dec. 12. 1943; reports of Beauftragter des Reichsministers für die besetzten Ostgebiete bei der Heeresgruppe Süd about situation on the eastern front, 1943; report of Gottlob Berger on SS administration and looting in the Balkans, 1943; Himmler's memorandum "Einige Gedanken über die Behandlung der Fremdvölkischen im Osten," with correspondence and note on Hitler's approval, 1940; report of G. Berger on Rumania and SS rule in Belgium, 1943; reports of SS-Führungshauptamt on Waffen-SS, 1940-41; Berger's report on recruitment for the SS in Croatia, 1943; group of reports on the political situation in Rumania, Hungary and Bulgaria, 1943; visit of Quisling in Germany, audience with Hitler, 1943; Himmler's visit to Denmark, 1943; memorandum of Heim entitled "Mob.-Plan für den Z-Fall," suggestions for preparations for German domination of Europe after the war, 1943; administrative correspondence pertaining to SS organization in occupied territories, 1943.</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	155
120	120	RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab	EAP 161-b-12/308	FT	2645228	Folder from the files of Persönlicher Stab, containing letters, telegrams, reports, etc., pertaining to the operations and administration of SS-Division Nord, Germanic volunteers (case of SS-Brigadeführer Kryssing and his wife), and various reports of Ergänzungsamt der Waffen-SS, 1941-44; at the beginning of the folder charts showing Kriegsgliederungen of various SS units and "Statistik über die Tätigkeit des Art.- Reg. der SS-T. Div. bei der Verteidigung der Linie Pleme-wizy-Jeruschkowo-Lushna v. 15.-30. Sept. 1941;" attached at the end of the folder is a section called "Entlassungen," containing documents on discharge from SS and Waffen-SS, 1941-42.	
			EAP 161-b-12/299	FT	2645692	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing letters, telegrams, reports, etc., pertaining to a variety of subjects: Quisling's visit in Germany and reports of SS-Obersturmbannführer Neumann about situation in Norway, 1944; memorandum by v. Quisling "Die schwedische und nordische Frage," 1944; correspondence about situation in Norway and Quisling's efforts to obtain an audience with the Führer, 1944; correspondence with and about H.J. Elias, Leiter des "Vlaamsch Nationaal Verbond," 1943; correspondence with Chef der Militärverwaltung beim Befehlshaber in Belgien und Nordfrankreich about situation in Belgium, and report of Beauftragter des Reichsarbeitsführer "Über die allgemeine Lage und die Lage der Arbeitsdienste im belgischen Raum," 1943; "Politische und militärische Meldungen, Ungarn," 1944; reports on the political situation in Bulgaria, 1944; correspondence about Mussert, 1944; report of Gottlob Berger about Finnlandsendungen, 1944; chart representing "Organisationsstand der Nationalen Rumänischen Regierung nach 6-wöchiger Tätigkeit," no date; memorandum of Horia Sima to Ribbentrop about situation in Rumania, 29 Oct. 1944; "Verzeichnis über Ustachen-Übergriffe," prepared by Gen. Kdo. V. SS-Geb.Korps, 8 July 1944; reports of A. Phleps (Gen.Kdo. V. SS-Geb. Korps) on situation in Croatia, 1944; report on refugees from Estonia and German policy towards the Baltic states, Nov. 11, 1944; Schiffsabotage in Dänemark, 1944; SS-Werbung in Finnland, 1944; report of 7. SS-Frw.-Geb.-Division "Prinz Eugen" about "Politische Spannungen im Raum Sokolac-Rogatica-Gorazde und die Rolle des Ustascha-Oberstlt. Sudar," 1944; also Aufstellung neuer Ustaschen-Einheiten im herzegowinisch-dalmatinischen Raum im Zusammenhang mit der Verkündung des Ausnahmezustandes dortselbst," 29 Mai 1944; report of Führer des Volkskommandos des osttürkischen Waffenverbandes der SS about Army-SS conflict in Slovakia, 1944; reports on	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	156
						Finnisch negotiations with Russia, Sept. 1944; Aufstellungsbefehl finnisches SS-Freiwilligen-Regiment, 8 Sept 1944, and other reports on Finnland, 1944; report of G. Berger about "Dienstreise Kroatien," 17 Aug. 1944, and other reports on Croatia; Germanische SS in Niederland, 1944, and other reports on Holland; report of G. Berger on "Reise nach Dänemark und Norwegen," 6 June 1944; "Richtlinien für die Sicherung des Landfriedens in Bosnien," March 9, 1944, prepared by 13. SS-Division; report on political developments in Rumania, 13. VI. 44; correspondence with SS-Obergruppenführer Lorenz about "Volkspolitischer Lagebericht," April 1944; invitations to Flemish leaders (van de Wiele and Elias) to a conference with Himmler, Feb. 1944.	
121	121	RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab	EAP 161-b-12/253	FT	2646035	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing letters, telegrams, etc., pertaining to a great variety of subjects: Volkssturm in Holland, 1945; Reichsfahrkarten 1943, 1944; "Zustände im Persönlichen Stab Berlin," 1944; "Verteilung der RF-SS-Befehle," 1945; "Mängel in der Luftwaffe und der Luftfahrtindustrie," correspondence with Speer, 1944; "Entwicklung eines Einrumpf-Schnellbootes ("Zisch") bei den Wankel Versuchswerkstätten, Lindau-Bodensee," 1944; complaints about conduct of members of Waffen-SS, 1945; "Bildhauer Mickel aus Goslar," 1944; letter of Hirschberg about his participation in the SS, 1933; promotions, passwords, bills, and other administrative correspondence; reports of the commander of SS-Polizei-Division, 1941; list of "Feldtruppenteile der Waffen-SS, Stand vom 1.8.1944;" Himmler's "Aufruf an die deutschen Männer und Frauen," no date, probably 1945; a group of Himmler's orders (some from the last months of the war) pertaining to various subjects; some of these orders were issued by Himmler in his capacity as Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, or as RF-SS u. Chef der Deutschen Polizei, or as commander of the Waffen-SS, 1934-45.	
		RF-SS, Kommandostab	EAP 161-b-10/11	FT	2646502	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Kommandostab, pertaining to communication networks, 1942.	
		Reichsführer-SS	EAP 161-b-12/261	FT	2646873	Folder from the files of RF-SS, containing reports and orders on recruitment for Waffen-SS and on organization of Waffen-SS units, 1941.	
122	122	RF-SS, Feldkommandostelle	EAP 161-b-12/290	FT	2647148	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Feldkommandostelle, containing letters, reports and memoranda pertaining to a variety of subjects: "Bestimmungen über die Einschaltung des zivilen Bereiches bei der Abwehr feindlicher Angriffe, 11.1.43;" use of Tiger-tanks in Africa, 1943; Führer-Befehl about mobilization of labor force and induction in armed forces, 8.1.43; NSDAP Parteikanzlei, Rundschreiben, "Einsatz der Wehrwürdigen in der Wehrmacht," 9 Dec. 1942; "Vervielfachung der Unter-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	157
122	122	RF-SS, Feldkommandostelle	EAP 161-b-12/364	FT	2647439	<p>wassergeschwindigkeit bei autonomen Langstrecken-U-Botten," 1943; "Befehls Nr. 4 des OKH, Aushilfsmittel der Führung," 16 Oct. 1942 and pertinent correspondence, 1943; poison gas experiments, 1943; Waffen-SS construction in Holland - letter to Speer, 1943; Himmler's plan to infect Russian horses with deadly diseases, 1943; Objekt "Solo" - Sonderauftrag des Reichsführers SS, 1943; NSDAP Parteikanzlei, Rundschreiben "Heranziehung von Wehrmachtangehörigen zum Dienst in Alarm- und Heimat-Flakbatterien," 16 July 1943; "Bericht des Chefs der Ordnungspolizei, SS-Oberstgruppenführer und Generaloberst Daluge, über den Kräfte- und Kriegseinsatz der Ordnungspolizei im Kriegsjahre 1942;" intelligence report about German production of "Granate-Rakete," 1943; "Ausbildungsrichtlinien zu den Bestimmungen über die Einschaltung des zivilen Bereiches bei der Abwehr feindlicher Angriffe," 25 Aug. 1943; war-production in concentration camps, 1942; population evacuated from the eastern front, 1943; Unruh's inspection of German agencies in Norway and Denmark, 1943; harvest 1943; complaints about looting and murders committed by the SS in the East, 1943; Himmler's order on "Unterstellung und Einsatz der Fliegertruppe z.b.V.7," 25 Sept 1943; "SS-eigener Funkverkehr Front-Heimat," 1943; "Ausweichlager der Dienststelle des SS-Richters," 1943; correspondence with Pohl about Bauvorhaben Witten, 1943; "Hinterland der kämpfenden Ostfront," an OKW order of 8 Dec. 1943; report of G. Berger about Sonderherstellung, 5 Dec. 1943; "Befehlsbefugnisse auf der Krim," 1943; letters from SS-Standartenführer With, Beauftragter des Reichsführers SS im Stabe des Sonderbeauftragten des Führers General d. Inf. von Unruh, 1943; security regulations, 1943; "Führerbefehl für die nationalsozialistische Führung in der Wehrmacht vom 22. XII. 1943;" list of "Aktenablage der Verschlussachen," 1943.</p> <p>Folder from the files of RF-SS, Feldkommandostelle, containing letters, reports and memoranda pertaining to a variety of subjects: "Erfassung britischen Sabotagematerials in Holland, laufende Berichterstattung," 1942; determination and application of "Begriff Jude" and of the Ehegesetz, 1942; group of reports of Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost on transoceanic telephone conversations of Churchill, the British Embassy in Washington, and of the Office of the Inspector General, Washington, 1942; "Säubering des rückwärtigen Gebietes im Osten von überflüssigen Dienststellen," 1942; report of G. Berger on "Besprechung Oberbefehlsleiter Reichskommissar Schickedanz am 27. August 1942;" report of RSHA on rumors about SS-Obergruppenführer Wolff's household, 1942; "Aufstellung von Freiwilligenverbänden aus sowjetischen Kriegs-</p>	

Continued

Serial Roll

Provenance

Item

Filmed 1st frame

Notes

158

gefangenen," 1942; reports of Dr. Schenck "Ein Jahr Osteinsatz bei der Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler," and "Die bisherige und die zukünftige Entwicklung der 'Ernährungsinspektion der Waffen-SS,'" and other material pertaining to dietary questions of the armed forces, 1942; "National-politische Erziehungsanstalten," 1942; Ultrarot-Technik development of new weapons, 1942; "Abhör- und Mithörgefahr bei Trägerfrequenz-Fernsprechverbindung," 1942; personnel matters, 1942; "Umsiedlung in den besetzten Ostgebieten - Besprechung bei Gauleiter Meyer," August 14, 1942; policy toward Latvia, 1942; harvest 1942; venereal diseases of military and SS personnel in Poland, 1942; correspondence with Pohl about SS purchases in Finland and other matters relating to Himmler's trip to Finland, 1942; correspondence with G. Berger about administrative and personnel matters of the Waffen-SS, 1942; correspondence about a report by SS-Oberscharführer Paesler-Luschowko on the reactionary attitude of German nobility, 1941-42; case of Eduard Winter, a businessman, 1942; "Betreuung der in besetzten Gebieten eingesetzten deutschen Frauen und weiblichen Jugend," 1942; SA-relations with "Schwarze Brigade" of Staf. de Clerk, 1942; SS interest in control of Steyr-Werke, 1942; jurisdiction and prerogatives of SS- und Polizeiführern in the occupied territories, 1942; case of Gauleiter Schwede-Coburg, 1942; Trippel-Wagen, 1942; "Austausch von SS-Führern zwischen Front und Heimat," 1942; "Unter- richtung der Reichsleiter und Gauleiter der NSDAP über die Einleitung polizeilicher Ermittlungen gegen Angehörige ihrer Dienststellen," 1942; production in concentration camps, 1942; "Ordnungspolizeiangelegenheiten," 1942; production of torpedoes, 1942; "Misstände im Distrikt Lublin," 1942; "Verstärkung der Kampfkräfte der SS und Polizei im Generalgouvernement und in den besetzten Ostgebieten," 1942; "Lösung der Judenfrage im Generalgouvernement," 1942; "Ernteerfassung in besetzten Gebieten," 1942; "Vortrag von Dr. Tomasset im Ahnenerbe am 20. Juli 1942;" "Werbeaktion bei den in Deutschland eingesetzten niederländischen Arbeitern für den Einsatz als Polizeikräfte im Osten," 1942; "Aufstellung von Freiwilligenverbänden aus sowjetischen Kriegsgefangenen," 1942; oil in the USSR, 1942; subordination of units of Estonians to the Army, 1942; Rumanian affairs, 1942; promises to the Ukrainians, 1942; "Spende eines VM aus Saloniki für die Kriegsopferversorgung der Waffen-SS," 1942; "Umsiedlung der gesamten jüdischen Bevölkerung des Generalgouvernements," 1942; "Räumung der Halbinsel Krim von den dort ansässigen Russen und Ukrainern," 1942; "Errichtung und Aufbau der Wehrmannschaften in den besetzten Ost-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	159
122	122	RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab	EAP 161-b-12/376	FT	2647977	<p>gebieten, 1942; "Einschaltung Höherer SS-Führer in die Kolonialplanung," 1942; "Aktion gegen die Partisanen und sonstigen Banditen in Oberkrain und Untersteiermark," 1942; "Deutsche Kriegsgefangene in der UdSSR," 1942; reports from Denmark and Holland, 1942.</p> <p>Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing letters, reports, telegrams, and notes pertaining to a variety of subjects: schedules for "Transport 44 und Sonderzug Steiermark," and other security and administrative arrangements for Himmler's trips, 1944; "Deutscher Volkssturm," 1944; "Befehlsfunkstelle Reichsführer SS," 1944; "Wachtruppe beim Führer," 1944; "Kriegsgefangene Funkamateure," 1944; "Zentralinstitut für Hochfrequenz- und Fernmeldetechnik," 1944; production of N-Stoff, 1944; Havel-Institut, 1944; "Flugzeugbauprogramm 162," 1944; "Referat in der Munitions-Kommission von SS-Oberführer Dr. Schwab," 1942; "Referat in der Panzerkommission vom 20.8.1944, SS-Brigadeführer und Generalmajor der Waffen-SS Dr. Schwab;" "Einrichtung einer Dienststelle 'Technischer Einsatz' in der Feldkommandostelle," 1944; regulations pertaining to "Operationsgebiet innerhalb des Reiches," 1944; "Zuständigkeit in der Bekämpfung innerer Unruhen," 1944; defense territories in the West, 1944; Verkehrslage, 1944; "Behandlung bulgarischer Wehrmachtangehöriger," 1944; "Luftangriffe auf die Hydrierwerke im Gau Halle-Merseburg," 1944; "Reorganisation des Heeres," 1944; German POW's in Russia; evacuation of territories, 1944; forced labor from Denmark, 1944; "Organisation und Führung der Widerstandsbewegungen in vom Feind besetzten ausländischen Gebieten," 1944; preparations for invasion, 1944; "Ausbau der Oststellungen," 1944; V-2, 1944; officers arrested after July 20 held in Festung Germersheim, 1944; "Organisationsmappe des Oberkommandos der Kriegsmarine," 1944; replacements for Waffen-SS, 1944; "Urlaubssperre," June 1944; "Geheimhaltung," June 1944; "uk-Stellungen," 1944; Himmler's powers as Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, 1944; drafting of members of Volksgruppen for military service in Waffen-SS, 1944; equipment for Waffen-SS, 1944; "Bericht: Die Anfliegerbarkeit der Reichshauptstadt mit Hilfe des Rottendangerätes und die Abwehrmöglichkeiten," by Der Bevollmächtigte der Hochfrequenzforschung, 1944.</p>	
123	123		EAP 161-b-12/348	FT	2648426	<p>Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing letters, reports, telegrams, and notes pertaining to a variety of subjects: "Organisation des SS-Hauptamtes," 1941; summary of French documents seized by the SS T. Division, 1940; report of Polizeipräsident der Städte Nürnberg und Fürth i.B. about Gauleiter Streicher,</p>	

1940; "Bewerbungsverfahren für siedlungswillige Soldaten," 1941; "Anpassung und Abgleichung der Beschaffungsnotwendigkeiten der Wehrmacht an die Leistungsfähigkeit der Industrie," 1941; letters of G. Berger dealing among other matters with selection of Reichskommissare für die Schweiz, 1941; notes of Schellenberg about conversation with Gesandter Schmidt (AA), Dec. 4, 1941; investigation following an anonymous letter about graft, 1941; reports on various developments in the NSDAP and Führerhauptquartier, 1941; "Kommissariat für Volkstumspolitik," 1941; "Gebietsführertagung der Hitler-Jugend in München vom 5. bis 7.12.41;" "Geschlechtsverkehr von Angehörigen der SS und Polizei mit andersrassigen Frauen," 1941; reports of Schellenberg about SS-Hauptsturmführer Schmiendo, 1941; SS conflict with Reichsschatzmeister Schwarz, 1941; "Vereinbarung über Zusammenarbeit zwischen SS und Reichsarbeitsdienst," 1941; "Angelegenheiten SS Staf. Fegelein und Stubaf. Fassbender," 1941; "Grenze zwischen Ostpreussen und dem früher litauischen Staatsgebiet," 1941; "Einreise in das Generalgouvernement," 1942; "Unterstützung einer Aktion im Protektorat durch die Waffen-SS," Sept. 1941; letter of Gauleiter und Reichsstatthalter in Salzburg, Rainer, to Bormann about situation in Kärnten and Salzburg, Sept. 1941; letters of Daluge and Heydrich dealing with their respective jurisdictions, 1941; SS-Oberführer Dr. Stellrecht (Stabsleiter bei Reichsleiter Rosenberg), 1941; VM Heinrich Tieben, 1941; Massage Arzt Herr Kersten, 1941; case of Hans Wolfgang Haidacher, 1941; Wolff's business with Verband sozialer Baubetriebe, 1941; correspondence with Prof. Dr. Albrecht Schmidt, 1942; "Kämpfe an der Grebbelinie," 1941; "Kroatischer Gesandter Dr. Benson," 1941; administrative matters and personnel appointments in the SS, 1941; "Einsatz der Höh. SS- und Pol. Führer im rückwärtigen Heeresgebiet," 1941; Rosenberg - Himmler correspondence about their respective jurisdictions in occupied eastern territories, 1941; "bessarabien-deutsche Umsiedler," 1941; "Verwaltung der osteuropäischen Gebiete im Falle ihrer Besetzung," 16 June 1941; Himmler's "Gedächtnisprotokoll über den Rücktritt des Osaf v. Pfeffer im August 1930;" correspondence and documents pertaining to a Parteigerichtsverfahren against Wolff, for a deal with Verband sozialer Baubetriebe, and Himmler's attempts to clear Wolff, 1938-41; "Auswärtiges Amt und SA," 1941; "Sonderkommando Künsberg, Jugoslawien," 1941; Erfinder Professor Albrecht Schmidt, 1941; "Derzeitige und ehemalige deutschgebürtige französische Fremdenlegionäre," 1941; liquidation of inmates of mental hospitals, 1940; "Werbung für Freiplätze für Frauen und Bräute mit Kindern gefallener SS-Angehöriger," 1941; correspondence

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	161
123	123	Various	EAP 161-b-12/274c	FT	2649046	<p>with Betty Weitzel, widow of Fritz Weitzel, 1941; "Übernahme des Sonderkommandos in die Waffen SS," 1941; detention of Lebrun and Francois-Poncet in France, 1943; Himmler's plan for demolition of skid-row in Marseille, 1943; SS affairs in Croatia, 1941; "Projekt Indien," 1941; "Allgemeine Richtlinien für die politische und wirtschaftliche Verwaltung der besetzten Ostgebiete," no date, no author; "Die Ausbreitung des Moskauer Staates und seine völkisch-politischen Probleme," no author, 1941; "Freiwilligenlegion Norwegen," 1941; reports on situation in Finland, Holland, Galicia, Italy, Croatia, Rumania, Slovakia, SS policies and exploitation in those areas, 1941; AA appointment in the Balkans, 1941; "Strafverfahren gegen den ehem. SS-Oberführer Dr. med. Kurt Brand, Oldenburg, wegen unberechtigten Tragens von Orden," 1942; "Aktenvermerk über den Besuch des Japanischen Botschafters Exzellenz Oshima am 5. März 1941;" Dutch Nazi and SS collaborationists, 1941; "Bericht über Untersuchungen in der Hlinkagarde," 1941.</p> <p>Folder composed of fragments of folders of various provenance:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a folder from the files of RF-SS, Chef des Persönlichen Stabes, Karl Wolff, containing correspondence with and reports on the USA from Erwin O. Genzsch, Nazi, and friend of New York lawyer George C. Dix (60 Wall Street). Dix represented a German, Johanna Hofman, when she was on trial in US for espionage. Mr. Dix addressed a letter to Hitler requesting help for his client and was in touch with the Gestapo in Germany 1938. 1938-41. 2) a group of documents, probably from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing "Bericht vom 22.2.45 über Beobachtungen im Heimatkriegsgebiet des Leutnants Haussleiter, 2.NSFO beim AOK 15;" letter of Bormann to Himmler about "Vorbereitungen für die bevorstehende Feindoffensive im Westen," Feb. 8, 1945; "Sprengstoffattentate durch Versendung von Einschreibepäckchen mit Öffnungs- und Zeitzündung," circular letter, March 25, 1943; circular letter of Chef des SS-Wirtschafts-Verwaltungsamtes, "Bericht über die Versorgungslage und den Nachschub von Bekleidung und Ausrüstung im Kriegsjahr 1943;" letter of Schellenberg to Brandt about Himmler's negotiations with Dönitz, April 3, 1943; 3) a group of documents probably from the files of RF-SS, Feldkommandostelle, containing circular of SS-Führungshauptamt, "Aufstellung einer SS-Kraftfahrerschule," 7 July 1942; circular of OKH, Chef H Rüst u.B.d.E., "Umstellung der Kraftfahrzeuge auf Generatorbetrieb," Jan. 30, 1942; and other orders and circulars dealing with Kraftfahrzeuge, 1943; correspondence about "Fertigung eines neuen BMW-Gerätes" with SS-Obersturm- 	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	162
						führer Dipl. Ing. Helmut Zborowski, including a report, "Vortrag von Herrn Generalmajor Vorwald und Herrn Oberst i. Genst. Dr. Pasewaldt am 24.III.1943" about "Flugbetriebwerke mit Kolbenmotoren," 1943; case of Prof. Dr. Heinrich Willmes, a German-American, who re-emigrated to Germany and brought with him reports on progress in US armaments industry, 1942.	
123	123	?	EAP 161-b-12/262	FT	2649249	Folder of undetermined provenance, probably RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, consisting of a bound report "Bevölkerungspolitik im SS-Führerkorps, Stand 1.12.1938," prepared by SS-Personalkanzlei.	
		RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Schriftgutverwaltung	EAP 161-b-12/263	FT	2649272	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Schriftgutverwaltung, "Wir stehen fest! Lied der Schutzstaffel, aus der Singarbeit mit der Wachtruppe Oberbayern entstanden," no date.	
		Various	EAP 161-b-12/282	FT	2649277	Folder containing stray items: a chart "Plan einer Gliederung des Amtes Bau-OT," prepared by Sonderbeauftragter des RF-SS, Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Überprüfung der OT, 22 Jan. 1945; another chart "Gliederung der Zuständigkeiten in Bauangelegenheiten beim AOK," no author, no date; "Satzung des Vereins 'Lebensborn' e.V.," Dec. 1935; a chart presenting the set-up of Forschungs- und Leirgemeinschaft Das Ahnenerbe.	
			EAP 161-b-01/5	FT	2649284	Stray items, probably partly originally from a RF-SS, Feldkommandostelle, folder; prices of equipment for Ordnungspolizei, 1943; Himmler's "Befehl über die Vernehmung von Frauen," 1942; various administrative orders, 1943; war decorations, 1943; "Bestimmungen über die Verleihung des SS-Totenkopfringes der SS," 1936; citations for bravery, disciplinary matters, 1943-45.	
		RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab	EAP 161-b-12/203	FT	2649323	Folder from the files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, containing correspondence about, and the text of, agreement between Himmler and Ribbentrop, Aug. 8, 1941; circular letter of Greifelt about "Eindeutschung von Kindern aus polnischen Familien und aus ehemals polnischen Waisenhäusern," no date; establishment of Fliegendes Standgericht, 1945.	
			EAP 161-b-12/199	FT	2649345	Folder containing fragments from various files of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab: report on situation in Denmark and recruitment of Waffen-SS in occupied countries and among Volksdeutschen, 8 Aug. 1942; appointments of Prützmann as Höchster SS- und Polizeiführer im Reichskommissariat Ukraine, 1943; of SS-Obergruppenführer Jeckeln as Führer des SS-Oberabschnitts "Ostland," 1941; of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Serbien Meyssner as Sonderbevollmächtigter des Deutschen Reiches für das Gebiet von Montenegro, 1943; of SS-Gruppenführer Globocnik as Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer in der Operationszone Adriatisches Küstenland, 1943; of SS-Brigadeführer Walter Schimana as Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	163
123	123	Various	EAP 161-b-12/145	FT	2649461	<p>Griechenland, 1943; of SS-Obergruppenführer Prützmann as Führer des SS-Oberabschnitts Ukraine, 1941; of SS-Brigadeführer Rauter as Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer beim Reichskommissar für die besetzten Gebiete der Niederlande, 1940, and others; "Disziplinarverfahren gegen SS-Hstuf. Gerhard Gross," 1945; communiqué about Himmler's visit to Finland, 1942; group of petitions from private persons and crank-letters, 1944-45; administrative arrangements for Transport 44, 1945; note of SS-Hauptsturmführer Meine about administrative snags, 1939; a group of copies of orders pertaining to the structure of the offices of Höh. SS- und Polizeiführer, 1937-44; suggestions of Prof. Wladyslaw Studnicki about Polish-German cooperation in war against Russia, 12 March 1945; complaints about stealing and drunkenness, 1942-44.</p> <p>Folder consisting of various small folders, the first from RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, Verw., marked "Planstellenverzeichnis, Allgemeine SS," 1943; a group of folders from RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, marked respectively: "Notwohnungen," correspondence about renting and building of housing facilities, 1944; "Dedelow u. Klein-Heide, Mielke-Haus," correspondence about Ausweichstellen for parts of RF-SS, Persönlicher Stab, 1944; "Möbel," furniture for Ausweichstellen, 1944; "Bauvorhaben u. Allgemein," construction of Ausweichlager Birkenwald, 1943-45; "Be- und Entwässerung" of Birkenwald, 1944-45; "Gleisanschluss Birkenhain," 1944; "Luftschutz," in Ausweichlager Prenzlau, 1944; "Post" Birkenhain, 1944; "Stromversorgung" in Prenzlau, 1944; and two folders marked 66/45 dealing with construction of Ausweichstellen and including some correspondence on "Sondermittel für SS-Standarte 'Kurt Eggers;'" 1944-45.</p>	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, rolls 1-123. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer-SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei), Part I

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$17 a roll. Prices are subject to change without advanced public notice. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for airmail shipment will be quoted on request.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify RG 242, Microfilm Publication T175, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication, T175, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

